CONTENT

1. Activating forms of biology teaching	4
2. American Ethnic Literatures	6
3. Analysis of the Mass Media Discourse	8
4. Ancient Culture and Literature	10
5. Anglophone Literatures - Selected Chapters	12
6. Biology and Didactics of Biology	
7. Bullying, Violence and Their Prevention	
8. Canadian Studies	
9. Child and Adolescent Sociology	20
10. Class Management	
11. Conservation Biology	
12. Contemporary Great Britain	
13. Contemporary USA	
14. Continuous Teaching Practice I	
15. Continuous Teaching Practice II	
16. Continuous practice teaching I	
17. Continuous practice teaching II	
18. Corpus Linguistics	
19. Creating Text Teaching Aids	
20. Creative Writing and Literary Text Interpretation	
21. Dendrology	
22. Development of the English Language	
23. Developmental Psychology for Teachers	
24. Didactics of biology	
25. Diploma Project II	
26. Diploma Project III	
27. Diploma Thesis and its Defense	
28. Diploma project I	
29. Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice	
30. Educational Counselling	
31. English Language and Literature	
32. English for Specific Purposes	
33. Essentials of Special Education	
34. Ethology	
35. Evolutionary Biology	
36. Experiential Education	
37. Foreign Language Teaching Methods for the 21st Century	68
38. Foreign Relations of the USA and Great Britain	72
39. Functional Sentence Perspective	74
40. Gender Studies	76
41. General Microbiology	
42. Geology	
43. Geology and nature protection education	80
44. Global and Local in American Literature	
45. Global and Local in British Literature	
46. Great Britain and the USA in the Age of Globalisation	
47. Health Psychology	
48. History of Biology Seminar	

49.	Immunology	93
50.	Informatics in Biology	95
51.	Interpretation of Films	97
52.	Interpreting A (Simultaneous)	101
53.	Interpreting B (Simultaneous)	103
	Introduction into Psychology of Religion	
	Introduction to Ecology	
56.	Introduction to Research Methodoly in Education and Psychology	109
	Irish Studies	
58.	Language Competences for Language Certificates	113
	Language Competences for Language Certificates	
	Language Skills - Academic Writing	
	Language Skills - Advanced Essay Writing	
	Language Typology and Universals	
	Lichen Biology	
	Linguistic Proseminar	
	Literary Proseminar	
	Master's Thesis Defense	
	Master's Thesis Seminar A	
	Master's Thesis Seminar B	
	Methodology of English Language Teaching 1	
	Methodology of English Language Teaching 2	
	Methods of Speech Evaluation	
	Modern Didactical Technology	
	Modern Literary Trends	
	Pedagogical Communication	
	Pedagogical Diagnostics	
	Pedagogy	
	Pedagogy and Psychology	
	Phytogeography	
	Political Institutions of Great Britain and the USA	
	Practical Phonetics for Teachers.	
	Prague School of Linguistics	
	Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention	
	Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors	
	Pronunciation Teaching Methods.	
	Psychology and Educational Psychology.	
	Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice	
	Reading Literacy in Educational Process	
	Research Methodology in Linguistics and Literature	
	Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice	
	Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students	
	Scheduled practice teaching	
	School experiments and observations.	
	Selected Chapters from World Literature	
	Semiotics of Media Texts	
	Skills for Success	
	Skills for Success	
	Slovak Language for Teachers	
- 1 •		

98. Sports Activities I	198
99. Sports Activities II	200
100. Student Research Project A	
101. Student Research Project B	
102. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River	
103. Supervised Teaching Practice	
104. Supervised Teaching Practice	
105. Survival Course	211
106. Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy	213
107. Terminology and Translation of Documentaries	
108. The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange	
109. Translation of EU texts	
110. Zoogeography	221

University: P. J	. Šafárik Universi	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult		-			
Course ID: ÚB AFV/15	EV/ Course na	me: Activating	forms of biology	y teaching	
Course type: 1 Recommende	d course-load (ho er study period:	ours):			
Number of EC	TS credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 3.		
Course level: II	r - •				
Prerequisities:	ÚBEV/DIB1/03				
	course completion resentation of sen				
projects solved	mes: dagogical skills w at the Departme vative activities.	-		•	
based science e educational tec	the course: dent - partners in l ducation). New a hnologies suppor management and	pproaches to for ting IBSE. Diff	mative and sum erent ways of w	mative assessment working with text	nt in IBSE. New t when learning
Kireš, M. [et al education] časť Establish 24474 Standards and b ISCED 3)	literature: Úvod do štúdia d .] .Bádateľské akt A 1. vyd Br 49 ; Sails 289008 piology textbooks 5 of the internal co	tivity v prírodov atislava : Štátny 5 ISBN 97880 for Slovak lowe	ednom vzdeláva pedagogický ús 81181559 er and upper seco	ní [Inquiry activi tav, 2016 128 s ondary schools (I	ties in science s Projekt: SCED 2,
Course languag	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm	nent f assessed student	ts: 40			
Course assessm		ts: 40 C	D	E	FX

Date of last modification: 16.12.2021

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KAaA/ AETLmu/21	Course name: American Ethnic Literatures
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi- Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
texts and answers the present in both texts?	se completion: rse evaluation is a final presentation in which a student compares two seminar ne following questions: 1. What particular aspects of ethnic literatures are (for e.g. Asian-American). 2. How do these texts depict historical and cultural cted ethnic literature? The presentation should take 10 mins and is evaluated
the USA; the main regain an overview of and Hispanic Americ concepts related to A	be able to understand the main distinctive features of ethnic literatures in epresentatives of American ethnic literatures; their representative works and the development of African American, Native American, Asian American, can literatures. Students should be able to explain and comprehend terms and american Ethnic literatures. Students are able to analyze texts from American m literary, historical, cultural and gender point of view.
Jewish literature, re movement, assimila	course: terature, Asian-American literature, Hispanic American literature, American esistance, slave narratives, folklore, Harlem Renaissance, "New Negro" tion, tradition, identity, racism, sexism, black nationalism, separatism, radition, ritual, nature, social values, Native American Renaissance, generation

Recommended literature:

Buráková, Z., Filipová, P. (2021). American Ethnic Literatures and Cultures. Košice: Šafárik University Press.

Nelson, E.S., Ethnic American literature : an encyclopedia for students, Santa Barbara :

Greenwood/ABC-CLIO, 2015

Kolář, S. American Ethnic Literatures, Ostrava University, 2003

conflict, Issei/Nisei, Chicano, Chicana, class, gender

Course	language:
English	

English

Notes:

Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 169			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
73.96	10.06	7.1	2.96	4.14	1.78
Provides: Mgr.	Zuzana Burákov	á, PhD.			
Date of last mo	odification: 25.09	9.2024			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J.	Šafárik	University	in Košice
University. 1. J.	Salarik	Oniversity	III IXOSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Analysis of the Mass Media Discourse
MMINm/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Continuous assessment:

Preparation, active participation 40 %:

Every student MUST have their own copies of the materials, their own written preparation and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they will be considered absent. Each student is expected to read articles provided by the lecturer and contribute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Presentation 60 %:

Comparative analysis of two texts. Each student will present a comparative analysis of two samples of texts - articles, ads, etc. Selection of the samples has to be approved by the lecturer.

Final mark 100% (Preparation, active participation 40 %, Presentation of comparative analysis 60 %) Minimum pass mark is 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Introduction to the subject of mass media communication, its importance, functions, discourses and aspects with focus on the discourses of press, other print media and television, how these operate within contemporary British and Slovak societies.

Brief outline of the course:

Mass media communication, its functions, elements and workings, visual and verbal modes of media discourse, newspapers, product labels, tourist brochures, modes of address, modes of narrative, info and drama elements, discourse of advertising.

Each theme will be presented first of all through a short lecture and subsequently discussed and analysed in greater depth within specific material analysis. Handouts represent the essential material needed for the course and you will be required to make your own copies from a master copy provided by the lecturer.

Course organisation:

Week 1 : Introductory Week.

Week 2 : Reading week.

Week 3 : Mass media communication, its functions, elements and workings.

Week 4 : Visual and verbal modes of media discourse. Newspaper discourse.

Week 5 : Info and drama elements in media discourse.

Week 6 : Tutorials (no class).

Week 7 : No class, All Saints.

Week 8 : Discourse of advertising.

Week 9 : Discourse of product labels and tourist brochures.

Week 10 : Presentations of analysed material by students.

Week 11 : Presentations of analysed material by students.

Week 12 : Presentations of analysed material by students. Final summary and assessment of the course.

Weeks 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Bell, A.: The Language of News Media. Blackwell, Oxford, 1991

Crowley, D.& Mitchell, D.(ed.): Communication Theory Today. Polity Press, Cambridge, 1994 Edginton, B. and Montgomery, M.: The Media. The British Council, London, 1996

Fairclough, N.: Media Discourse. Arnold, London, 1995

Fowler, R.: Language in the News: Discourse and Ideology in the Press. Routledge, L. 1991 Goodman, S. and Graddol, D. (ed.): Redesigning English: New Texts, New Identities. Routledge,

London, 1996

Argyle, M. The Psychology of Social Class. London: Routledge, 1994.

Meyrowitz, J. Multiple Media Literacies. 1998. In: Newcomb, H. ed. Television: The Critical View. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Montgomery, M. An Introduction to Language and Society. London: Routledge, 1986.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 200

		~	_	_	
A	В	C	D	E	FX
89.0	5.5	4.5	0.5	0.5	0.0

Provides: Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.09.2023

ulty: Faculty of Arts urse ID: KKF/ Course name: Ancient Culture and L/15 Course name: Ancient Culture and urse type, scope and the method: urse type: Lecture commended course-load (hours): r r week: 2 Per study period: 28 urse method: present nber of ECTS credits: 2 ommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. rrse level: II. requisities: ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude uncient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary genr ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Parace. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny š %: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské hlíková, E.: Antické divadlo. Praha 2005, Kepartová, J	literature, written Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
L/15 rrse type, scope and the method: urse type: Lecture commended course-load (hours): r week: 2 Per study period: 28 urse method: present nber of ECTS credits: 2 ommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. rrse level: II. requisities: ditions for course completion: ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary genuma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Period acce. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 5 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	literature, written Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
urse type: Lecture commended course-load (hours): r week: 2 Per study period: 28 urse method: present nber of ECTS credits: 2 ommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. requisities: ditions for course completion: ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary gent ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Per face. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 3 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
ommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. requisities: ditions for course completion: ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary gent ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Per race. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
rrse level: II. requisities: ditions for course completion: ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary gent ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Per race. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
requisities: ditions for course completion: ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary genn ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Pa- race. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
aditions for course completion:ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancientrning outcomes:the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient crature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste studeancient literature on singel works of world literature.ef outline of the course:Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary gentma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Perommended literature:vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny š3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
ninar paper, analysis of a particular work from ancient rning outcomes: the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary gent ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Parace. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny š 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	Ilture and origin o at gets the ability to es in ancient litera	f the literary genres in b identify the influence ture: epic poem, lyric,
the basis of knowledge of the importance of ancient c rature of antiquity, their characteristic features ste stude incient literature on singel works of world literature. Ef outline of the course: Ancient culture in history. 2. Formation of literary genr ma, novel, satire. 3. Formation of literary theory: Por- race. ommended literature: vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: S 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské	es in ancient litera	ture: epic poem, lyric,
vník antické kultury. Praha 1974. Canfora, L.: Dějiny 3.: Dějiny římské literatury. Praha 2003 Stiebitz, F.: 5 7,1977, Brno 1991. Stiebitz, F.: Stručné dějiny římské		
opské kultuře. Praha 2005.	tručné dějiny řeck literatury. Praha 1	té literatury. Praha 967,1977, Brno 1991
r se language: vak		
es:		
al number of assessed students: 103		
A B C I	E	FX
11.65 13.59 22.33 22.	33 14.5	6 15.53
vides: prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc.	•	

University: P. J. Šafár	ik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of An	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ ALSCm/15	Course name: Anglophone Literatures - Selected Chapters
Course type, scope an Course type: Practice Recommended course Per week: 2 Per stud Course method: pres	e se-load (hours): dy period: 28 sent
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 3
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
and participate in sem the seminar questions stories by their own cla Failing to follow these	red to have their own printed and annotated copy of the seminar materials inar discussion on the basis of written preparation in the form of answers to provided by the teacher. Students must support their interpretations of shor ose reading analyses of the texts and must use quotes from relevant passages e requirements student will be considered absent. ive participation in the seminars (20%) + test 1 (40%) (WEEK 8) + test 2

Students will learn about specific aspects of the short story genre, its origins and developments in Anglophone literatures in 19th, 20th and 21st centuries. They will get acquainted with thematic concerns of representative short stories produced in different cultural, social and historical contexts. They will also learn to recognize characteristics of realistic, modernist and postmodernist modes of writing. They will develop their academic skills (close reading of literary text, analysis, comparative analysis, synthesis, formulation of academic argument) and improve their ability of critical thinking.

Brief outline of the course:

1.Introduction to the course

2. Prose Analysis Methodology: Key terms/James Joyce: Araby, Evelyn

3. Origins From Folktale to Art-Tale Chapter / Oscar Wilde: Lord Arthur Savile's Crime/ R.L. Stevenson: Markheim

- 4. Well Made Short Story chapter/ W. S. Maugham: The Outstation/J. Conrad: The Secret Sharer
- 5. Modernism Chapter/ T. Hughes: Rain Horse/ K. Mansfield: Garden Party
- 6. Marie Le Prince de Beaumont's Beauty and the Beast/ A. Carter's The Tiger's Bride

7. Tutorials

8. Test 1

9. H. Kureishi: My Son the Fanatic/ S. Rushdie: The Prophet's Hair

10. Postmodernism and the Short Story Chapter/ Ursula Le Guin's The Ones Who Walk Away from Omelas / Ali Smith's The Child

11. R.L. Stevenson's Thrawn Janet/ Jenni Fagan's The Waken

12. Test 2

13.- 14. Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Comulsory literature:

Seminar texts: selected short stories, selected chapters from March-Russel, Paul. The Short Story. An Introduction.

S. Lethbridge, J. Mildorf Basics of English Studies: Prose

All seminar texts and seminar questions will be provided by teacher

Recommended texts:

Holman, C. Hugh A Handbook to Literature, London: Colier Macmillan Publishers, 1986, or a more recent edition

March-Russel, Paul. The Short Story. An Introduction. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2009.

Shaw, Valerie. The Short Story. A Critical Introduction. London: Longman, 1983.

Šnircová Soňa, Metamodern Sensibility in Jenni Fagan's The Waken. In: Brno studies in English. - ISSN 0524-6881. - Roč. 47, č. 1 (2021)

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 166

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
34.94	23.49	22.29	7.83	7.23	4.22
	× .				

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 13.09.2024

University: P. J	. Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts				
Course ID: ÚBEV/Course name: Biology and Didactics of BiologyBDB/22					
Course type: Recommende	cope and the met d course-load (h r study period: rd: present				
Number of EC	TS credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e:		
Course level: I	[.				
Prerequisities:	ÚBEV/VEK1/03	and (ÚBEV/VN	IK/22 or ÚBEV	/MKVU/15) and	ÚBEV/DIB1/03
State exams in The student has context. Each to	course completi the subject of bio to demonstrate propic is assigned a ne secondary (sec	logy and didaction rofessional know didactic problem	ledge of the draw n, which is to exp	vn topic and prese plain and apply to	ent it in a broader the teaching of
Learning outco Graduates will	mes: gain the ability to	teach biology a	t lower and uppe	er secondary educ	cation.
Didactic element content at the le	the course: of general ecology nts of teaching bio evel of primary and rends in teaching	ology and their a nd secondary sch	pplication to spe	cific didactic pro	blems and given
Recommended Current school		Slovak Republi	с.		
Course langua SK	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessn Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 88			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
38.64	27.27	18.18	12.5	1.14	2.27
Provides:	<u> </u>		1	1	1
Date of last mo	dification: 13.05	2022			

University: P. J. Šafá	
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KPPaPZ/SNP/09	Course name: Bullying, Violence and Their Prevention
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours Active participation - Seminar work - 40% Seminar work 2 - 40%	in seminars. Detailed information will be given. - 20%
schools and its conse Skills. The student is student will develop seminars. Competences. The gr	duate of the course can summarize the latest knowledge about bullying in equences. Is able to analyse problem situations related to bullying and solve them. The professional skills through the implementation of prevention activities in raduate of the course is sensitive to the issue of bullying, knows how to identify stages and prevent it from developing into serious forms.
environment). Manif role of teacher, school level of school, class,	course: Characteristics of actors of bullying (personality, characteristics of family Sestations and possible causes of bullying. Bullying as a group process. The ol and parent in solving bullying. Possibilities of prevention of bullying at the , individuals. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention. Socio-psychologica prevention of bullying.
2001 Jánošová a kol. Psych Říčan, P.: Agresivita Janošová, P., Kollero	ature: canování. Cesta k zastavení epidemie šikanování ve školách. Portál, Praha, hologie školní šikany. Grada, Praha, 2016 a šikana mezi dětmi. Portál, Praha, 1995 vá, L., Cakirpaloglu, P., & Vorlíček, R. (2023). Empatie žáků vůči ákům. Československá psychologie, 67(1), 1-14.
Kolář, M.: Bolest šik 2001 Jánošová a kol. Psych Říčan, P.: Agresivita Janošová, P., Kollero	anování. Cesta k zastavení epidemie šikanování ve školách. Portál, Praha, hologie školní šikany. Grada, Praha, 2016 a šikana mezi dětmi. Portál, Praha, 1995 vá, L., Cakirpaloglu, P., & Vorlíček, R. (2023). Empatie žáků vůči

Course assessm Total number of	nent f assessed studen	ts: 243			
A B C D E FX					
87.24 11.52 0.82 0.41 0.0 0.0					
Provides: doc.	Mgr. Mária Bačíl	ková, PhD.			•
Date of last mo	dification: 03.09	9.2024			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

•	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	arts
Course ID: KAaA/ KSm/21	Course name: Canadian Studies
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours Essay – 50% Test – 50%	se completion:
modern Canada. The texts focused on Car	e is to familiarize the students with the historical, social and political context of absolvents understand Canadian history and culture, and can critically analyze nadian politics, history and culture. The absolvents can utilize the acquired in their own research focusing on the Canadian society and culture.
Brief outline of the c Canadian History Canadian identity Canadian literature Canadian culture Canada and world po	
Public Culture. Newo d'Haenens, L. ed. (19 Economics. Ottawa: Kroller, E. M. ed. (20	 2013). Diverse Spaces: Identity, Heritage and Community in Canadian castle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing. 2098) Images of Canadianness: Visions on Canada's Politics, Culture, University of Ottawa Press. 2004). The Cambridge Companion to Canadian Literature. Cambridge:
Cambridge Universit	
Cambridge Universit Course language: English	

Course assess	ment				
Total number	of assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	C	D	E	FX
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					
Provides: Mg	r. Petra Filipová, P	hD.	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date of last m	odification: 30.03	3.2022			
	of. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel I	Uhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: KPC SDaM/15	0/ Course na	Course name: Child and Adolescent Sociology			
Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course method	ecture course-load (h r study period:	ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 2				
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 3.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcor	nes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended l	iterature:				
Course language	e:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 1014			
Α	В	С	D	E	FX
49.9	28.9	14.89	3.85	1.78	0.69
Provides: doc. M	Igr. Alexander (Dnufrák, PhD.			
Date of last mod	lification: 29.08	3.2024			
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	•		RNDr. Marcel V	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J. Š	Safárik Universi	ty in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: KPE/ MT/09	Course na	Course name: Class Management			
Course type, scop Course type: Pra Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method:	actice course-load (ho study period: 2	urs):			
Number of ECTS	S credits: 2				
Recommended se	emester/trimest	er of the cours	e: 2.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for co	ourse completio	n:			
Learning outcom	ies:				
Brief outline of t	he course:				
Recommended li	terature:				
Course language	:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of a		s: 641			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
52.57	35.41	9.36	1.4	0.47	0.78
Provides: doc. Pa	edDr. Renáta O	rosová, PhD.			
Date of last modi	fication: 12.03.	2024			
Approved: prof. l profesor, prof. Pae	•		RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J	. Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts				
Course ID: ÚBEV/ Course name: Conservation Biology OPR/12					
Course type: 1 Recommende	cope and the met Lecture / Practice d course-load (h 0 Per study perio d: present	ours):			
Number of EC	TS credits: 3				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the course	e: 1.		
Course level: I.	, II.				
Prerequisities:					
	course completi ticipation in lec		n of two seme	estral written ex	aminations, oral
-				ncipal threats and	l conservation of
hotspots on Ear Factors leading of populations a	nd origin of cor th. Economic value to biodiversity th and species, cons eas, conservation	ue of biodiversity reats. Extinctions ervation program	as the principa and problems on and strategie	vels of biodivers l argument of natu of small populatio s. Classification a stainable develop	are conservation. ns. Conservation and management
Recommended Primack R.B., 2		of conservation b	iology. Sinauer	Associates, 1-60	3
Course languag	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 811			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
73.61	15.91	6.54	2.84	0.49	0.62
Provides: prof.	RNDr. Ľubomír	Kováč, CSc.		·	•
Date of last mo	dification: 14.12	2.2021			-
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kör		RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., uni	verzitný

Faculty of Arts Course ID: KAaA/ UKCUEm/21 Course name: Contemporary Great Britain Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik, written preparation and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they will be	
UKCUEm/21 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Course level: II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Conditions for course completion: Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Continuous assessment: Preparation, active participation 40 %: Every student MUST have their own copies of the book by Neale and Krutnik,	
Each student is expected to read articles provided by the lecturer and contributed discussion and analysis by presenting information, ideas and comments. Written project 60 %: Comparative analysis of two sitcoms. Individual students will prepare a comtwo samples of sitcoms. Selection of the samples has to be approved by the lection mark 100% (Preparation, active participation 40 %, Comparative analysis pass mark is 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX	e considered absent e actively to semina parative analysis o cturer. sis 60 %) Minimun
Learning outcomes: Introduction to the subject of television comedy, to contemporary debates about and its effects. Location of the study of television comedy in the wider com humour in social and aesthetic life. Reflection of British society in television of functions, discourse and aspects of television comedy. Contemporary forms of with the focus on the sitcom and the stand-up/sketch based show. Critical and television comedy.	text of the study of comedy. Importance of television comedy

Course organisation:

Week 1 Introductory Week.

Week 2 Reading week.

Week 3 Importance, functions, and discourse of television comedy. Contemporary forms of television comedy. Social aspects in television comedy.

Week 4 Critical analysis: Family / work setting - class, gender, race, nationality, homosexuality in Fawlty Towers. Critical analysis: Family setting – class and gender in Keeping Up Appearances.

Week 5 Critical analysis: Family / work setting – relationships in As Time Goes By.

Week 6 Critical analysis: Family setting – generations in My Family.

Week 7 Tutorials.

Week 8 Critical analysis: Female and male in Vicar Of Dibley and in Men Behaving Badly. Week 9-12 Students' presentations.

Week 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Neale, S. and Krutnik, F.: Popular Film and Television Comedy. Routledge, London, 1990
Abercrombie, N. Television and Society. London: Polity Press, 1996. Argyle, M. The Psychology of Social Class. London: Routledge, 1994. Bilton, T. et al Introductory Sociology. London: Macmillan, 1996. Crowley, D. and Mitchell, D. (eds) Communication Theory Today. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1994. Fiske, J. and Hartley, J. Reading Television. London: Methuen, 1978.
Hartley, J. Tele-ology: Studies in Television. London: Routledge, 1992. Meyrowitz, J. Multiple Media Literacies. 1998. In: Newcomb, H. ed. Television: The Critical View. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. Montgomery, M. An Introduction to Language and Society. London: Routledge, 1986. Palmer, J.: Taking Humour seriously. Routledge, London, 1994 Reid, I. Social Class Differences in Britain. Glasgow: Fontana Paperbacks, 1989. Scannell, P. "Public Service Broadcasting and Modern Public Life". Media, Culture and Society, 1989. 11(2), 135-166.
Thompson, J. B. The Media and Modernity: A Social Theory of the Media. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1995.

Slávka Tomaščíková: Gender in Sitcom In: Gender Issues in the Media. - Košice : Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2013. - ISBN 9788081520938. - S. 9-32.

Slávka Tomaščíková: Sitcom within British Studies In: Theory and practice in English studies. Volume 4 : proceedings from the Eighth conference of English, American and Canadian studies (literature and cultural studies). - Brno : Masaryk University, 2005. - ISBN 80-210-3836-5. - S. 249-254.

Course language: English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 147

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
92.52	4.76	2.72	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 29.09.2024

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER					
University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of Arts						
Course ID: KAaA/ USCU/09	Course name: Contemporary USA					
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28					
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 3					
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 1.					
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
submit their reports an the online sessions too TESTS constitute 70% Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gain participation. The fina A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0	% of the final mark: bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on ned from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale:					
should contact the lea accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re- missed credit test. Th missed credit test but problem areas of the of ATTENDANCE ANI final mark: All students must atte must join the class se marked as absent from	ble to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition ecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by y in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness. ealized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the ne content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain course. D ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 30% (maximum 30 points) of the end all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students essions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be m the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the ibutes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!					

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course provides an overview of the United States. Students will understand the current dynamics of American culture by studying a wide range of topics from geographical diversity to political and social issues. Part of the course focuses on US citizenship, visa questions, job and travel opportunities for college students. In cooperation with American diplomatic bodies and cultural institutions, students will have the opportunity to understand their functioning and their contribution to the Slovak-American economic, political and cultural cooperation. Students are guided to critical thinking and are required to use analytical methods and techniques in their work. They are able to actively implement the acquired knowledge in the field of cultural and economic diplomacy as interpreters and translators, or as employees of various diplomatic bodies.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction to the topic of contemporary USA
- 2. The American landscape, cities and transportation
- 3. American culture and American values, ethics, philosophy and religion
- 4. The American legal system, the courts and their functioning
- 5. American domestic policy and American government

- 6. Economy and trade in the United States of America
- 7. Work and business in the USA
- 8. The American education system
- 9. Healthcare, retirement, and unemployment in the USA
- 10. Entertainment and American media

Recommended literature:

Obligatory literature:

Johnson, Lance, (2012) WHTA FOREIGNERS NEED TO KNOW ABOUT AMERICA FROM A TO Z, How to Understand Crazy American Culture, People, Government, Business, Language and More. A to Z Publishing, Los Angeles, California, USA, ISBN-13: 978-1468172362 Luedtke, Luther S. Ed.(1987) MAKING AMERICA, The Society and Culture of the United States, Forum Series, United States Information Agency, Division for the Study of the United States, Washington, ISBN: 973 87-19116

Eds. Crowther, J., Kavanagh K. (1999) Oxford Guide to British and American Culture, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 0194313328

Recommended literature:

Hallywell, M. and Morley, C. eds. (2008) American Thought and Culture in the 21st Century, Edinburgh University Press, ISBN-9780748626021

Gary W.McDonogh, Robert Gregg, and Cindy H.Wong eds. (2005) ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE, Routledge, ISBN 0-203-99168-0 Master e-book ISBN, ISBN 0-415-16161-4 (Print Edition)

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment	
-------------------	--

Total number of assessed students: 58

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
34.48	17.24	24.14	3.45	6.9	13.79

Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Peter Burzynski

Date of last modification: 07.10.2022

	University: P. J.	Šafárik U	Jniversity ir	Košice
--	-------------------	-----------	---------------	--------

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Continuous Teaching Practice I
MPPc/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 4t

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KAaA/MPPb/15

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. Compulsory participation in the introductory organizational and information seminar.
- 2. Compulsory participation in observations and analysis of classes in the training school.
- 3. Completion of 6 classes of observations and analysis of classes with a practicing teacher.

4. Completion of 18 separate teaching of classes and analysis of the classes under the guidance of a practicing teacher.

5. Submission of documentation on activities during Continuous practice I.

(6 observation records, 18 written preparations for lessons, statements of observations and teaching of the student teacher during Continuous practice I., a report on the activities during Continuous practice I, an evaluation of the teaching during the continuous practice of the stuent teacher).

Learning outcomes:

The student will be able to:

plan and implement the teaching process; present his/her own psychodidactic and professionaldidactic concepts of teaching in real classroom conditions; apply didactic skills in English language teaching acquired by observation during the previous pedagogical practices. Evaluate his/her own design of the lesson and the level of his/her own professional competencies (areas: the learner, the educational process, professional development) in the context of pedagogical theory and evaluation of the practicing teacher.

Brief outline of the course:

Observation and analysis of English language lessons and individual pedagogical outputs of the student teacher in the lesson under the guidance of a supervising teacher. Written preparation and implementation of teaching practice in classes, active participation in extracurricular and after-school-activities. Analysis of the course of the Continuous practice I. from the didactic point of view.

Recommended literature:

The actual textbooks used and accepted by the educational institution.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 167		
abs	n	
100.0 0.0		
Provides: doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.		
Date of last modification: 09.04.2022		
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.		

University: P.	J. Šafárik	University in Košice
University. 1.	J. Dululik	

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Continuous Teaching Practice II
MPPd/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 6t

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KAaA/MPPc/15

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. Compulsory participation in the introductory organizational and information seminar.
- 2. Compulsory participation in observations and analysis classes in the training school.
- 3. Completion of 8 hours of observation and analysis of classes with a supervising teacher.

4. Completion of 30 separate outputs and analysis classes under the guidance of a supervising teacher.

5. Submission of documentation on Continuous practice II.

(Schedule of observation classes and observations of the student teacher, 8 observation records, 30 lesson plans, reports on observations and teaching of the student teacher during Continuous practice II, report on Continuous practice II, Evaluation of the work of the student teacher during Continuous practice II).

Learning outcomes:

The student will be able to:

plan and implement the teaching process in a continuous sequence of lessons and other forms of teaching; implement pedagogical theory into the educational process of the English language teaching; apply didactic skills acquired during the previous pedagogical practices directly in the educational environment; evaluate his/her own design of the lesson and the level of his/her own professional competencies (areas: the student, the educational process, professional development) in the context of pedagogical theory and evaluation of the practicing teacher.

Brief outline of the course:

Observation and analysis of the English language lessons and individual teaching of the student teacher during the lesson under the guidance of a supervising teacher. Written preparations and implementation of teaching practice in classes, active participation in extracurricular and after-school-activities. Analysis of the course of the Continuous practice II from a didactic point of view.

Recommended literature:

The actual textbooks used and accepted by the educational institution.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 117		
abs	n	
100.0 0.0		
Provides: doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.		
Date of last modification: 29.09.2021		
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.		

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košic	e
Faculty: Faculty of Arts		
Course ID: ÚBEV/ MPPc/15	Course name: Contir	nuous practice teaching I
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 4t	
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the c	course: 3.
Course level: II.		
Prerequisities: ÚBEV/MPPb/15		
Conditions for course completion:		
Learning outcomes:		
Brief outline of the c	ourse:	
Recommended litera	iture:	
Course language:		
Notes:		
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 329	
	abs	n
	100.0	0.0
Provides:		
Date of last modifica	tion: 16.12.2021	
	r. Oľga Orosová, CSc. r. Lívia Körtvélyessy, I	, doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný PhD.

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košic	e
Faculty: Faculty of Arts		
Course ID: ÚBEV/ MPPd/15	Course name: Contin	uous practice teaching II
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 6t	
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the c	ourse: 4.
Course level: II.		
Prerequisities: ÚBEV/MPPc/15		
Conditions for course completion:		
Learning outcomes:		
Brief outline of the c	ourse:	
Recommended litera	nture:	
Course language:		
Notes:		
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 303	
	abs	n
	100.0	0.0
Provides:		
Date of last modifica	tion: 16.12.2021	
	r. Oľga Orosová, CSc. r. Lívia Körtvélyessy, F	, doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný PhD.

University:	P. J. Šafárik	University in Košice	
-------------	---------------	----------------------	--

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Corpus Linguistics
COLGm/21	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 **Per study period:** 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: I., II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Continuous assesment

- BNC Frequency list - 50%

- corpora compilation Sketchengine- 50%

2. Final assessment - ONLINE written exam

The minimum to pass is 65%. It is a condition for the final exam. Since it is a continuous assessment, there is no retake. In the case the students fail to achieve the required percentage in continuous assessment they will not be allowed to take part in the final exam test and they fail the course.

The final exam will be mediated via MS Teams. Students are free to choose the preferred mobile equipment for this purpose (mobile phones, tablets, laptops, etc.) but they are responsible for the readiness of the device to be used (technicalities, charged device, etc.). The tutor of the course will make use of any available option to prevent students from cheating during the test. Any identified cheating attempt will result in 0 test score and the student will be reported to the management of the Department and the Faculty.

Learning outcomes:

Course description

The course consists of lectures and seminars. Both classes will be conducted in the distant form. For both lectures and seminars, students are supposed to be present on time not to hinder the fluency of the teaching process. If a student fails to attend a lecture/seminar it is their duty to obtain the respective information from their colleagues. Students are not allowed to record either lectures or seminars. Seminars are obligatory for all students. Students are expected to attend each class, however, a student can be absent twice without a need to justify his or her absence,

The aim is to introduce corpus linguistics as a research method for descriptive and applied linguistics. To this end, the corpus consists of two parts:

i. theory, which reviews the history of corpus linguistics and the basic stages of corpus building and annotation; and

ii. practice, which is a series of hands-on sessions where the main corpus tools are exercises by use of a selection of free-access corpora, dictionaries, and concordancers and concordancer-related tools.

The course aims at enabling students to:

iii. understand the principles of corpus-based research;

iv. successfully the right corpus-related tools for their needs; and v. train in the basic stages of data collection, sampling and preparation. Brief outline of the course: 1. An introduction to corpus linguistics 1.1 What is corpus linguistics? 2. Computerised corpora 2.1 The state of the art in corpus linguistics. 2.2 The linguistic exploitation of computerised corpora 3. The size of corpora and its importance 3.1 Computational tools and methods for corpus analysis 4. Corpus design, annotation and compilation 4.1 Compilation of spoken corpora 4.2 Compilation of wrriten corpora 4.3 Compilation of web-based corpora 5. Data retrieval 5.1 Frequency lists 5.2 Key-words 5.3 n-Grams 5.4 Collocations 6. Software tools and their development 6.1 KWIC, Longman Mini-Concordancer, WordSmith, Mark Davies, 6.2. BNC Sampler-based frequency list 7. Data processing 7.1. Data collection 7.2. Data sampling 7.3. Data preparation 8. Manual versus Automatic annotation of selected data 8.1 XML 8.2 POS-tagging 9. Assignment - build you own corpora 9.1 (Online access to) major corpora, frequency lists and dictionaries 9.2 sketch engine 10. Corpus analysis of linguistic characteristics 10.1 Morphology 10.2 Lexicology **10.3 Semantics** 10.4 Phraseology

- 10.5 Grammar/Syntax
- 11. Classroom applications of corpus analysis
- 11.1 Corpus-based research
- 11.2. Corpus-driven research
- 12. Other applications of corpus analysis

Recommended literature:

Dörnyei, Z. (2007). Research Methods in Applied Linguistics. Oxford: Oxford University Press. McEnery, T. & Hardie, A. (2012). Corpus Linguistics: Method, Theory and Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

McEnery, T. & Hardie, A. (2013). The history of corpus linguistics. In K. Allan (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of the History of Linguistics. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Course languag English	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed student	s: 139			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
67.63	17.27	9.35	3.6	1.44	0.72
Provides: prof.	PhDr. Pavel Steka	uer, DrSc.		1	1
Date of last mo	dification: 30.03.	2023			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kört		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts					
Course ID: KPE TTUP/15	E/ Course na	Course name: Creating Text Teaching Aids				
Course type, sco Course type: P Recommended Per week: 2 Pe Course methoo	ractice course-load (h r study period:	ours):				
Number of ECT	S credits: 2					
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 2.			
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for c	course completi	on:				
Learning outco	mes:					
Brief outline of	the course:					
Recommended	literature:					
Course languag	e:					
Notes:						
Course assessm Total number of		ts: 305				
Α	В	С	D	Е	FX	
59.02	30.82	7.21	2.3	0.66	0.0	
Provides: doc. P	aedDr. Renáta (Drosová, PhD., N	lgr. Zuzana Vaga	uská, PhD.		
Date of last mod	lification: 12.03	3.2024				
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	-		RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný	

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ KPILTm/21	Course name: Creative Writing and Literary Text Interpretation
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Story 1 30% A 93-10 Story 2 40% B 86-92 Critical Essay 20% C Notebook 10% D 72- E 65-71% Assignment Guidelin Please email assignm to class for peer revie Plagiarism and AI ge figure. Any text draw according to MLA sta Decision No. 1/2025 Šafárik University in T are bound by these re	ories and one critical essay in addition to maintaining a notebook. 0% % 78-85% 77% es: hents attached as editable doc, wpd, or rtf files. Bring legible, printed copies ew. enerated text: All assignments submitted by you must be written by you. Go wn from outside sources, human or machine, must by cited and documented undards. For details regarding AI and its use, you are required to read "Rector's regulating the principles of the use of artificial intelligence at Pavol Jozef Košice." This document is posted on Teams. All students and teachers at UPJŠ
Learning outcomes: To improve students perspective of craft.	s' fiction writing and develop their ability to critique writing from the
Week 3 26.2 Character March Week 4 5.3 Narrative Week 5 12.3 Setting, Week 6 19.3 Story 1	s. ction. Flash Fiction, Fiction, form, genre boundaries. er. Readings. Notebook 1 due.

April

Week 8 2.4 Readings discussion.

Week 9 9.4 Readings discussion. Notebook 4 due.

Week 10 16.4 Tutorials, no class.

Week 11 23.4 Fixing common problems. Notebook 5 due.

Week 12 30.4 No Class. Thursday schedules. Story 2 draft due. In home peer review. May

Week 13 8.5 Tutorial Week. Peer reviews due. Notebook 6 due.

Week 14 15.5 Tutorial Week. Story 2 and Critical Essay Due.

Recommended literature:

Making Shapely Fiction, Jerome Stern.

Writing Fiction: A Guide to Narrative Craft. Janet Burroway. 2003

Other material will be posted on Teams.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 37

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
43.24	37.84	18.92	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

Date of last modification: 09.02.2025

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts			
Course ID: ÚBEV/ DNR/06	BEV/ Course name: Dendrology			
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28			
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 5			
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.			
Course level: II.				
Prerequisities:				
Conditions for cours				

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attending lectures is optional, participation in exercises is mandatory. 2. During the exercises, it is necessary to master the recognition of selected trees and shrubs in their various phenological phases according to significant identifying features (buds, bark, shape of leaves and flowers, habitus) and some species-specific features (cork wings, thorns, prominent pubescence, distinctive color of shoots in winter, etc.). 3. Within the framework of forest tree seed production, it is necessary to master the identification of fruits and seeds of selected taxa of woody plants.

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

1. Summary of basic terms within the subject Dendrology. 2. Individual variability of woody plants (morphological, biochemical, biological, technical forms). 3. Geographic variability of woody plants (climate type, edaphotype). 4. Individual ecological requirements of woody plants with a basic overview of taxa (woody plants in shade and sunny conditions, oceanic and continental climate). 5. Special communities of woody plants, their characteristics and overview of the most important taxa. Pioneer woody plants, melioration woody plants, woody plants in ravines and scree, forest-steppe woody plants, floodplain woody plants, peatland woody plants and woody plants of upper forest border. 6. Saving the gene pool of forest trees (generative and clone seed orchards, selected trees and stands). 7. Selected chapters from the seed production of forest trees (external and internal factors of seed production, methods of collecting and technology of seed processing and its subsequent storage). 8. Selected chapters from forest tree seed production (seed lifespan, short-term and long-term seed storage, germination ability and germination process, methods of pre-sowing seed preparation). 9. Introduction of woody plants - definition of the term, phases of introduction. Benefits of introduction and possible environmental risks. 10. Invasive trees, overview and characteristics of the most important taxa. Ecological, economic and health consequences of invasions. 11. The most important dendrological objects in Slovakia (Mlyňany Arboretum, Borová hora Arboretum, Kysihýbel Arboretum, Topoľčianky Castle Park). 12. Introduction to arboriculture, protection and care of trees growing outside the forest. The exercises are aimed at practical recognizing the most important coniferous and deciduous both native and introduced trees. During the summer semester, dealing with woody plants in the winter (in a sterile state), the specific characteristics of woody plants (general habitus of the wood, buds, thorns, specific color of the surface of the branch, pubescence, cork lamellas, etc.). During the growing season, recognizing the shape of the leaves and flowers..

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 83

А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
72.29	13.25	7.23	7.23	0.0	0.0	
Provides: Ing. Peter Kelbel, Dr.						
Date of last modification: 19.07.2022						

~						
University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts					
Course ID: KAaA/ ELHI/21						
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14					
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3					
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.					
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
Students are supposed a discussion. Both, co and form (time mana evaluated. Both, pres course evaluates the a Learning outcomes:	pic is given at the begining of the semester d to prepapre a 15-minute presentation. Each presentation will be followed by ontent (delivery, structure, confidence and knowledge of the subject matter) agement, clarity and intonation, use of visual aids etc.) of presentations are senter(s) and audience can be evaluated in the discussion. The tutor of the ability of presenter(s) to answer the tutor's/audience's questions.					
deal with the internal the most significant in Students are able to:describe periodes ofimplement the gained	history of the given language, and will concentrate on the periods that were					
and comparative ling Language)	ourse: course + to the study of the development of the English language: historical guistics, Linguistic Reconstruction, Indo-European, periods of the English hes of Germanic, from IE to Germanic: Grimm's Law, Verner's Law, other					

CHAMONIKOLASOVA, J.: A Concise History of English. Brno, 2014.https:// digilib.phil.muni.cz/data/handle/11222.digilib/131572/monography.pdf VACHEK, J. A Brief Survey of the Historical Development of English. Praha: SPN, 1978. DILLARD, J. L. A History of American English. London, New York: Longman, 1992. STRANG, B. A History of English. London: Methuen, 1970. FISIAK, J. A Short Grammar of Middle English. Warszawa: PWN, 1996. FISIAK, J. An Outline History of English. Warszawa: PWN, 1993. HLADKÝ, J. Čítanka pro seminář z historického vývoje angličtiny. Brno: Masarykova, 1983. VACHEK, J., FIRBAS, J. Historický pohled na dnešní angličtinu. Praha: SPN, 1966. KAVKA, J. Nástin dějin anglického jazyka. Ostrava: OU, 1992. MACHÁČEK, J. Stručný přehled historického vývoje angličtiny. Praha, 1956.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 160

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
35.0	28.13	16.25	6.88	12.5	1.25

Provides: prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.

Date of last modification: 11.09.2024

University: P. J. Šafár	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of A	Faculty: Faculty of Arts						
Course ID: KPPaPZ/VPU/17	Course name: Developmental Psychology for Teachers						
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre	te rse-load (hours): dy period: 28						
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 2						
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3.						
Course level: II.							
Prerequisities:							
final test - 40%	1						
characterize the norm school age and adoles published in foreign j the topics covered. Th	derstand the principles of developmental psychology, and will be able to in in separate developmental stages with a specific focus on the period of cence. As part of the seminar work, a students will process current knowledge journals. They will have a knowledge about the current social discourse on the graduate will be able to consider various aspects of the possible influence is on the development of piupils and apply the knowledge of developmental ctice of the teacher.						
Socialization in separ in the period of sch development. Applica - communication with	ourse: actors of development, cognitive development, personality development. rate developmental stages (family, peers, school). Specifics of development ool age, in pubescence and adolescence. Parents and their role in child ation of knowledge of developmental psychology in the teacher's practice th students in different developmental stages, creating a teacher-student ect to the development needs of the student.						
Vágnerová, M. Vývoj Říčan, P. Cesta živote Thorová, K. Vývojov Macek, P. Adolescenc Matějček, Z rôzne c	 B). Keď dieťa potrebuje nielen psychológa. Grada publishing. jová psychologie. Portál, Praha 2000 m. Portál, Praha, 2004. á psychologie. Portál, Praha, 2015. ce. Praha: Portál, 2003 						
Course language:							

Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	nent of assessed studer	nts: 135			
А	В	C	D	Е	FX
79.26	15.56	2.96	2.22	0.0	0.0
Provides: doc.	Mgr. Mária Bačí	ková, PhD.			·
Date of last mo	odification: 03.09	9.2024			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	irik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: ÚBEV/ DIB1/03	Course name: Didactics of biology
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 3 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 42
Number of ECTS cr	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities: KPPa	aPZ/PPgU/15 or KPE/DPP/14 or KPE/PDU/15
the final project acco final exam is oral. T Average points for co A for an average of average 7-8 b. = C, (evaluation is part of points to a grade: A 9 is calculated as a wei Learning outcomes: Meet specific subject	ts teaching biology in high school and an elementary school. Learn and apply
-	in the topics of the biology curriculum with respect of psychological principles biology teaching methods and technologies.
Brief outline of the o 1 Didactics of biolog 2 Domains of biolog 3 Biology standards 4 Curriculum and tex 5 Biological sciences 6 Complex of didacti 7 Hands-on education	gy in the system of sciences y education stbooks in SR

15 Biological excursion

16 Working with talents and biological competitions for students

Recommended literature:

Katarína Kimáková Sprievodca didaktikou biológie, 2022 Šafárik press UPJŠ v Košiciach https:// unibook.upjs.sk/img/cms/2022/sprievodca-didaktikou-biologie.pdf Ganajová, M. a kol. Formatívne hodnotenie vo výučbe prírodných vied, matematiky a informatiky. Košice: Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2021. ISBN 9788081529733. Ganajová a kol. Formatívne hodnotenie a jeho implementácia do výučby prírodných vied, matematiky a informatiky. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer SR, 2022. Školstvo. ISBN 9788057104834. Samuel Kai Wah Chu · Rebecca B. Reynolds, Nicole J. Tavares · Michele Notari, Celina Wing Yi Lee 21st Century Skills Development Through Inquiry Based Learning From Theory to Practice, Springer 2017 https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/978-981-10-2481-8.pdf Kimáková, K.: Úvod do štúdia didaktiky biológie, elektronický študijný text, 2008 Kireš, M., Ješková, Z., Ganajová, M, Kimáková K.. Bádateľské aktivity v prírodovednom vzdelávaní, ŠPÚ 2016 Periodical publications for teaching biology. Internal study materials in Moodle https:// lms.upjs.sk/login/index.php Existing curriculum standards and biology textbooks for elementary and secondary schools Fišer, R.: Učíme deti myslet a učit se. Praha: Portál, 2011. 176 s. ISBN 978-80262-0043-7 Gavora, P.: Akí sú moji žiaci. (Pedagogická diagnostika žiaka). Nitra: ENIGMA, 2011. 216 s. ISBN 978-80-89132-91-1 Karnsová, M.: Jak budovat dobrý vztah mezi učitelem a žákem. Praha: Portál, 1995. 151 s. ISBN 80-7178-032-4

Kotrba, T., Lacina, L.: Praktické využití aktivizačných metod ve výuce. Brno: Společnost pro odbornou literaturu, 2007. 188 s. ISBN 978-80-87029-12-1

Kyriacou, Ch.: Klíčové dovednosti učitele. Praha: Portál, 1996. 153 s. ISBN 80-7178-022-7 Petty, G.: Moderní vyučování. Praha: Portál, 2013. 380 s. ISBN 80-7178-070-7

Silberman, M.: 101 Metod pre aktivní výcvik a vyučování. Praha: Portál, 1997. 312 s. ISBN: 80-7178-124-X

Course language:

SK, EN

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 692

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
53.03	29.19	14.31	3.32	0.14	0.0

Provides: PaedDr. Andrea Lešková, PhD., RNDr. Anna Mišianiková, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 12.02.2024

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts					
Course ID: ÚBEV/ DPP2/22	ÚBEV/ Course name: Diploma Project II					
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): y period:					
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3					
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the cours	e: 2.				
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
	e of the supervisor with the	research process, regular consultations, study of essary, modification of the project.				
-		methodology and obtained the first results. He t, where the assignment of the diploma thesis is				
Brief outline of the c Data collection to ver	ourse: rify hypotheses, study of cur	rent literature.				
diploma thesis assign requisites of final the access, including ann 15 March 2010 no. M rigorous and habilitati and habilitation thesi theses and habilitatio and control of origina Supplement no. 1 and	ssional literature on a specif ment. Methodological guide ses, their bibliographic regis exes; Decree of the Ministry IŠSR-5 / 2010-071 on the m ion thesis and the format of s; Directive no. 1/2011 on th n theses, their publication an ality valid for Pavel Jozef Ša	ic topic of the diploma thesis is a part of the eline 14/2009-R of 27 August 2009 on the stration, control of originality, storage and v of Education of the Slovak Republic of odel of the cover and title page of the final, the exchange of data on the final, rigorous he basic requirements of final theses, rigorous and making available during their preservation fárik University in Košice and its components; 11 Template for the creation of ZP in dot and the of Final Theses)				
Course language:						
Notes:						
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 36					
	abs	n				
	100.0	0.0				

Provides:

Date of last modification: 13.05.2022

Faculty: Faculty of <i>A</i>	Arts
Course ID: ÚBEV/ DPP3/22	Course name: Diploma Project III
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): ly period:
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
-	Se completion: as on the progress and results of the project with the thesis supervisor. inar on a diploma project with preliminary results.
Learning outcomes:	
aids. He has the data	d the obtained data and / or verified the created methodological materials or to process the theoretical part of his thesis and to confirm / refute hypotheses usions. He begins to formulate the text of his diploma thesis and continues to t information.
aids. He has the data and formulate conclu	to process the theoretical part of his thesis and to confirm / refute hypotheses usions. He begins to formulate the text of his diploma thesis and continues to t information.
aids. He has the data and formulate conclu- monitor new relevant Brief outline of the o Processing and interp Recommended litera Recommended profe diploma thesis assign requisites of final the access, including ann 15 March 2010 no. M rigorous and habilitation and habilitation thesis theses and habilitation and control of origina	to process the theoretical part of his thesis and to confirm / refute hypotheses usions. He begins to formulate the text of his diploma thesis and continues to t information.
aids. He has the data and formulate conclu- monitor new relevant Brief outline of the o Processing and interp Recommended litera Recommended profe diploma thesis assign requisites of final the access, including ann 15 March 2010 no. M rigorous and habilitation and habilitation thesis theses and habilitation and control of origina	to process the theoretical part of his thesis and to confirm / refute hypotheses asions. He begins to formulate the text of his diploma thesis and continues to t information. Fourse: pretation of results. Thure: ssional literature on a specific topic of the diploma thesis is a part of the ment. Methodological guideline 14/2009-R of 27 August 2009 on the esses, their bibliographic registration, control of originality, storage and nexes; Decree of the Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic of 1ŠSR-5 / 2010-071 on the model of the cover and title page of the final, tion thesis and the format of the exchange of data on the final, rigorous s; Directive no. 1/2011 on the basic requirements of final theses, rigorous n theses, their publication and making available during their preservation ality valid for Pavel Jozef Šafárik University in Košice and its components; d no. 2 to Directive no. 1/2011 Template for the creation of ZP in dot and

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 52	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
Provides:	
Date of last modification: 13.05.2022	
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., do profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhI	

University: P. J	. Šafárik Univers	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts				
Course ID: ÚB ODP/22	EV/ Course n	ame: Diploma Tl	nesis and its Defe	ense	
Course type: Recommende	ope and the me d course-load (h r study period: d: present				
Number of EC	TS credits: 14				
Recommended	semester/trime	ster of the cours	e:		
Course level: II	•				
Prerequisities:	ÚBEV/DPP3/22	2			
no. 21/2021, w	hich lays down t	he criteria of good he rules for asses	sing plagiarism a		
and in the proce Learning outco With the diplot terminology of with the declare in an original w of content, form 1/2011 on the b	ess of job defens mes: ma thesis the stu- the field of study ed profile of the ray. The student hal and ethical. F pasic requiremen	e. Failure to do so udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st demonstrates the further details of t ts of final theses	es mastery of ex chowledge, skills udy program, as ability of indepen- he diploma thesis	tended theory a and competence well as the abili- ident profession are determined	and professional es in accordance ty to apply them al work in terms by Directive no.
and in the proce Learning outco With the diplot terminology of with the declare in an original w of content, form 1/2011 on the b the 1st, 2nd and Brief outline of Preparation and Submission of t Presentation of Qualified discu Recommended	ess of job defens mes: ma thesis the stu- the field of study ed profile of the ray. The student of hal and ethical. F basic requirement joint 1st and 2n the course: I submission of t the printed version work results and ssion on the topi	e. Failure to do se udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st demonstrates the further details of t ts of final theses ad degree. the diploma thesis on to the opponer d answers to oppo- ic with the comm	to is grounds for d tes mastery of ex- knowledge, skills and program, as ability of indepen- he diploma thesis and the Study Re- s to the CRZP.	tended theory a and competence well as the abili- ident profession are determined gulations of UP	and professional es in accordance ty to apply them al work in terms by Directive no. JŠ in Košice for
and in the proce Learning outco With the diplot terminology of with the declare in an original w of content, form 1/2011 on the b the 1st, 2nd and Brief outline of Preparation and Submission of Presentation of Qualified discu Recommended Listed in the ap	ess of job defens ma thesis the structure the field of study ed profile of the ray. The student hal and ethical. F pasic requirement joint 1st and 2n The course: I submission of t the printed version work results and ssion on the topi literature: proved thesis as	e. Failure to do se udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st demonstrates the further details of t ts of final theses ad degree. the diploma thesis on to the opponer d answers to oppo- ic with the comm	to is grounds for d tes mastery of ex- knowledge, skills and program, as ability of indepen- he diploma thesis and the Study Re- s to the CRZP.	tended theory a and competence well as the abili- ident profession are determined gulations of UP	and professional es in accordance ty to apply them al work in terms by Directive no. JŠ in Košice for
and in the proce Learning outco With the diplot terminology of with the declare in an original w of content, form 1/2011 on the b the 1st, 2nd and Brief outline of Preparation and Submission of t Presentation of Qualified discu Recommended Listed in the ap	ess of job defens ma thesis the structure the field of study ed profile of the ray. The student hal and ethical. F pasic requirement joint 1st and 2n The course: I submission of t the printed version work results and ssion on the topi literature: proved thesis as	e. Failure to do se udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st demonstrates the further details of t ts of final theses ad degree. the diploma thesis on to the opponer d answers to oppo- ic with the comm	to is grounds for d tes mastery of ex- knowledge, skills and program, as ability of indepen- he diploma thesis and the Study Re- s to the CRZP.	tended theory a and competence well as the abili- ident profession are determined gulations of UP	and professional es in accordance ty to apply them al work in terms by Directive no. JŠ in Košice for
and in the proce Learning outco With the diplot terminology of with the declared in an original w of content, form 1/2011 on the b the 1st, 2nd and Brief outline of Preparation and Submission of the Presentation of Qualified discu Recommended Listed in the ap Course languag Notes: Course assessm	ess of job defens ma thesis the stu- the field of study ed profile of the ray. The student of hal and ethical. F vasic requirement joint 1st and 2n 7 the course: I submission of t the printed version work results and ssion on the topi literature: proved thesis assessed.	e. Failure to do se udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st demonstrates the further details of t ts of final theses ad degree. he diploma thesis on to the opponer d answers to oppo- ic with the comm signment.	to is grounds for d tes mastery of ex- knowledge, skills and program, as ability of indepen- he diploma thesis and the Study Re- s to the CRZP.	tended theory a and competence well as the abili- ident profession are determined gulations of UP	and professional es in accordance ty to apply them al work in terms by Directive no. JŠ in Košice for
and in the proce Learning outco With the diplot terminology of with the declared in an original w of content, form 1/2011 on the b the 1st, 2nd and Brief outline of Preparation and Submission of the Presentation of Qualified discu Recommended Listed in the ap Course languag Notes: Course assessm	ess of job defens ma thesis the structure the field of study ed profile of the ray. The student of hal and ethical. F asic requirement l joint 1st and 2n 7 the course: I submission of t the printed version work results and ssion on the topi literature: proved thesis ass ge:	e. Failure to do se udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st demonstrates the further details of t ts of final theses ad degree. he diploma thesis on to the opponer d answers to oppo- ic with the comm signment.	to is grounds for d tes mastery of ex- knowledge, skills and program, as ability of indepen- he diploma thesis and the Study Re- s to the CRZP.	tended theory a and competence well as the abili- ident profession are determined gulations of UP	and professional es in accordance ty to apply them al work in terms by Directive no. JŠ in Košice for

Provides:

Date of last modification: 13.05.2022

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: ÚBEV/ DPP1/22	Course name: Diploma project I
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): y period:
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
research plan. Active	e completion: e of the supervisor with the progress on the agreed tasks. Submission of a e participation in seminars organized for diploma projects implemented at he topic of the project and the assignment of the diploma thesis are listed.
questions and has a re the diploma project at on a topic listed at A	tered the theoretical preparation for the assigned topic, formulates research esearch plan, or the first preliminary results. The student can also implement t a workplace outside the UPJŠ under the guidance of an expert from practice, PU ÚBEV PF UPJŠ in Košice. He also has a job consultant at ÚBEV, he is tion with experts in electronic and face-to-face form.
Brief outline of the c Hypothesis formulati	ourse: on, study of literature, preparation of materials for hypothesis testing.
diploma thesis assign requisites of final the access, including ann 15 March 2010 no. M rigorous and habilitati and habilitation thesis theses and habilitation and control of original Supplement no. 1 and	ture: ssional literature on a specific topic of the diploma thesis is a part of the ment. Methodological guideline 14/2009-R of 27 August 2009 on the ses, their bibliographic registration, control of originality, storage and exes; Decree of the Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic of IŠSR-5 / 2010-071 on the model of the cover and title page of the final, ion thesis and the format of the exchange of data on the final, rigorous s; Directive no. 1/2011 on the basic requirements of final theses, rigorous n theses, their publication and making available during their preservation ulity valid for Pavel Jozef Šafárik University in Košice and its components; I no. 2 to Directive no. 1/2011 Template for the creation of ZP in dot and RZP website (Central Register of Final Theses)
Course language:	
Notes:	
10005.	

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 44	
abs	n
100.0	0.0
Provides:	
Date of last modification: 13.05.2022	
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.	

University: P. J. Šafá	
Faculty: Faculty of A	1
Course ID: KPPaPZ/PUDU/15	Course name: Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pr	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 4
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
semester evaluation: preparation (10p) and of the evaluation - w 90p and the final gra less: FX. Detailed in	se completion: ster evaluation: active participation in the training part (30p). 2nd part of th active participation in workshops (20p) 3rd part of the semester evaluation d implementation (10p) of block activities (20p, minimum 11 points). 4th part written knowledge exam (20p, minimum 11 points). In total, students can ge de is as follows: 90 - 82: A 81 - 73: B 72 - 66: C 65 - 59: D 58 - 54: E 53 an formation in the electronic bulletin board of the course in AIS2. The teachin e realized by a combined method.
and explain the deter- use. Understands and non-substance addict The student is also approaches in preven The student is able to in the field of drug	nds principals of research data based prevention of risk behavior, can describ rminants of risk behavior as well as protective and risk factors for substanc d adequately interprets the theory explaining the background of substance an
prevention Prevention of substa Primary, secondary a Universal, selective a Effective substance p	course: gogical-psychological, medical and legal-forensic aspects of substance us nce use based on risk and resilience and tertiary prevention of substance use and indicated prevention of substance use prevention strategies based on research data lementation of components of effective substance use prevention programs
Recommended liter Orosová, O. a kol. (2 internetu v školskej	2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania

Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.

National and international scientific journals.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 430

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
51.16	41.16	6.98	0.7	0.0	0.0

Provides: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Janka Liptáková, PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Michalove

Date of last modification: 24.06.2022

University: P. J.	Šafárik Universi	ty in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts					
Course ID: KPPaPZ/VP/09	Course na	Course name: Educational Counselling				
	ractice course-load (ho r study period:	ours):				
Number of ECT	S credits: 2					
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ter of the cour	se: 2.			
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for a	course completio	on:		_		
Learning outcom	mes:					
Brief outline of	the course:					
Recommended	literature:					
Course languag	e:					
Notes:						
Course assessme Total number of	ent assessed student	s: 263				
А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
76.81	14.45	5.7	2.28	0.76	0.0	
Provides: PhDr.	Anna Janovská,	PhD.		·		
Date of last mod	lification: 30.01	.2025				
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	•		e. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný	

	. Šafárik Univers	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts				
Course ID: KA SS_AJL/21	aA/ Course na	ame: English Laı	nguage and Liter	ature	
Course type: Recommended	ope and the me d course-load (h r study period: d: present				
Number of EC	ΓS credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trime	ster of the cours	e:		
Course level: II					
Prerequisities:					
	course completi equired number o		rescribed compo	osition by the stud	ly plan.
Learning outco Verification of a		competencies in	accordance with	the graduate pro-	file.
in the selected standard conter guarantor of the	area correspond at and scope of e study program,	s to a deeper int subjects of a giv	erest in the sele ren degree. Chai tor for the relev	the must prove that acted issue and the arman of the State ant area determine	nus exceeds the te Commission
Recommended Updated literatu		n the department	s website.		
C	çe:				
Course languag English					
English					
English Notes: Course assessm	tent f assessed studen	ıts: 98			
English Notes: Course assessm		ts: 98 C	D	E	FX
English Notes: Course assessm Total number of	f assessed studen	1	D 6.12	E 8.16	FX 0.0
English Notes: Course assessm Total number of A 30.61	f assessed studen B	С			
Notes: Course assessm Total number of A 30.61 Provides:	f assessed studen B	C 28.57			

University. F. J. Sala	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ AJSUj/08	Course name: English for Specific Purposes
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: I., II.	
Prerequisities:	
written assignment (p which makes up 50% re-takes are not possil in seminars, written a - 93% B 92% - 86% transition to online te as its formal structure Learning outcomes:	In in seminars, which makes up 10% of the total evaluation for the subject. 2 roject), which makes up 40% of the total evaluation for the subject 3. final test of the total evaluation of the subject The final test or the written assignment ble . The final evaluation is given by the sum of points for regular participation assignment (project) and final test according to the following table: A 100% C 85% -78% D 77% -72% E 71% - 65% FX 64% - 0% In the case of the aching through the MS Teams application, the content of the subject as well will remain unchanged.
	nguage teaching and learning and provide them with invaluable insight into
 2. Teaching and Learn 3. Students' presentat 4. Students' presentat 5. Students' presentat 6. Students' presentat 7. Tutorials. 8. Students' presentat 9. Students' presentat 10. Students' presentat 11. Students' presentat 	sh Language Teaching. ning ESP. Course design. Translation. ions, translation. ions, translation. ions, translation. ions, translation. ions, translation. ions, translation. itions, translation.

Basturkmen, H. 2006. Ideas and Options in English for Specific Purposes. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers

Hutchinson, T., WAters, A.1987. English for Specific Purposes. CUP

Straková, Z. 2004. Introduction to Teaching English as a Foreign Language. FHPV, PU Prešov. Straková, Z., Cimermanová, I. 2005. Teaching and Learning English Language. FHPV, PU Prešov.

Swales, J. 1988. Episodes in ESP. Prentice Hall.

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 445

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
34.61	35.73	21.35	4.72	2.25	1.35

Provides: doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 13.09.2024

University: P. J. S	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts					
Course ID: KPE/ ZSP/15	Course na	Course name: Essentials of Special Education				
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method	ecture course-load (he r study period:	ours):				
Number of ECT	S credits: 2					
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ter of the cours	se: 3.			
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:				
Learning outcon	nes:					
Brief outline of t	he course:					
Recommended li	iterature:					
Course language	2:					
Notes:						
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 805				
A	В	С	D	Е	FX	
52.42	24.35	12.3	6.58	3.6	0.75	
Provides: PaedD	r. Michal Novo	cký, PhD., doc.	PaedDr. Renáta C	rosová, PhD.		
Date of last mod	ification: 14.09	.2024				
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	-		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný	

Faculty: Faculty					
Course ID: ÚBE ETO1/03	CV/ Course na	ame: Ethology			
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 / 2 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri	e ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 6				
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1., 3.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for conditions for conditions Fulfilled condition Successfully con	ons for the exerc	cises			
Learning outcon To teach the stud biological scienc	dents to know	and to be aware	of the importan	nce of the behav	ioural aspect i
Brief outline of t					
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co Sexual behavi as. Communication	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an	instrumental lea our. Biological rl	rning. Higher fon hythms. Orientation	orm of learning
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co c. Sexual behavi is. Communication rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S.	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dia An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U	orm of learning ion in space an iimal and huma g, 1993 niversity Press
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992 DRICKMER, L. evolution. 4th ed Internet	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co : Sexual behavi is. Communicati rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S. I. Dubuque : Wr	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dia An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U	orm of learning ion in space an iimal and huma g, 1993 niversity Press
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992 DRICKMER, L. evolution. 4th ed Internet Course language	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co : Sexual behavi is. Communicati rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S. I. Dubuque : Wr	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dia An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U	orm of learning ion in space an iimal and huma g, 1993 niversity Press
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992 DRICKMER, L. evolution. 4th ed Internet Course language Notes: Course assessme	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co : Sexual behavi is. Communicati rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S. Dubuque : Wr	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dio An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D m. C. Brown Pub	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U	orm of learning ion in space an iimal and huma g, 1993 niversity Press
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992 DRICKMER, L. evolution. 4th ed Internet Course language Notes: Course assessme	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co : Sexual behavi is. Communicati rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S. Dubuque : Wr	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dio An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D m. C. Brown Pub	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U	orm of learning ion in space an iimal and huma g, 1993 niversity Press
History and deve simplest forms of Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992 DRICKMER, L. evolution. 4th ed Internet Course language Notes: Course assessme Total number of	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co : Sexual behavi is. Communicati rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S. I. Dubuque : Wr e: ent assessed studen	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dio An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D m. C. Brown Pub	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi lishers, 1996.	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U or: mechanisms,	orm of learning ion in space an iimal and huma g, 1993 niversity Press ecology,
Social behaviour animal migration behaviour. Abnor Recommended li Franck, D.: Verha Manning, A., Da 1992 DRICKMER, L. evolution. 4th ed Internet Course language Notes: Course assessme Total number of a	the course: elopment of eth of learning – co : Sexual behavi is. Communicati rmal forms of b iterature: altensbiologie. I wkins, M. S.: A C., VESSEY, S. I. Dubuque : Wr e: ent assessed studen B 24.31	onditioning and our. Play behavio ion systems of an behaviour Einfuhrung in dio An introduction to .H., MEIKLE, D m. C. Brown Pub	instrumental lea our. Biological rl imals. Emotions. e Ethologie. Geo o animal behavio . Animal Behavi lishers, 1996. D 7.87	rning. Higher fo nythms. Orientati Aggression in an rg Thieme-Verlag ur. Cambridge U or: mechanisms, E 1.59	FX

Faculty: Faculty of A	
	Arts
Course ID: ÚBEV/ EB1/99	Course name: Evolutionary Biology
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	re rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 3
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
evolutionary biology	se completion: a, the student must demonstrate, in addition to knowledge in the field of b, knowledge of analytical and synthetic thinking when solving the answers ed questions, while using knowledge from the entire bachelor's and master's
living nature at vario solve scientific, but a argue and critically ev	odern scientific knowledge about macro- and microevolutionary processes in ous levels of investigation and knowledge, they should be able to analytically also philosophical questions in the field of evolutionary theory. He is able to
of work tasks not only environmental protec	valuate different views on evolution and apply his knowledge in different types y in an academic environment, but also in practice, e.g. in agriculture, ecology,
environmental protect Brief outline of the o 1. Introduction to ever Evidence of the theory 2. The origin and ever 3. Theory of natural a 4. Molecular evolution 5. Molecular evolution 6. Molecular evolution 7. Reproductive stratt 8. Macroevolution ar	valuate different views on evolution and apply his knowledge in different types y in an academic environment, but also in practice, e.g. in agriculture, ecology, etion and the like. Evourse: blutionary biology. Historical development of ideas about the evolution of life. ry of evolution. blution of the first forms of life on Earth. selection. on I: Evolutionary processes at the gene level. Molecular evolution. on II: Evolutionary processes at the level of species and populations. on III: Evolution of genetic systems. egies of plants, sexuality, asexuality and evolution. nd microevolution. Types of speciation. Evolutionary trends of green plants. but natural part of evolution. nal evolution.
environmental protect Brief outline of the o 1. Introduction to ever Evidence of the theory 2. The origin and ever 3. Theory of natural a 4. Molecular evolution 5. Molecular evolution 6. Molecular evolution 7. Reproductive stratt 8. Macroevolution ar 9. Extinction - a sad 10. Overview of anim 11. Origin and develop 12. Origin and develop Recommended litera	valuate different views on evolution and apply his knowledge in different types y in an academic environment, but also in practice, e.g. in agriculture, ecology, ction and the like. Course: blutionary biology. Historical development of ideas about the evolution of life. ry of evolution. blution of the first forms of life on Earth. selection. on I: Evolutionary processes at the gene level. Molecular evolution. on II: Evolutionary processes at the level of species and populations. on III: Evolution of genetic systems. egies of plants, sexuality, asexuality and evolution. nd microevolution. Types of speciation. Evolutionary trends of green plants. but natural part of evolution. nal evolution. opment of man I. opment of man II.

Kejnovský, E., Hobza, R.: Evoluční genomika. (http://www.evolucnigenomika.cz/Skripta/ Evolucni%20genomika%20skripta%202008.pdf) 2009

Futuyma, D.J.: Evolution. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, 2005.

Briggs D., Walters S. M.: Proměnlivost a evoluce rostlin. Univerzita Palackého, Olomouc, 2001. Dobzhansky T. et al.: Evolution. San Francisco 1977.

E.J.Larson : Evolúcia. Neobyčajná história jednej vedeckej teórie. Slovart, 2006.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 675

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
12.0	22.22	25.33	24.0	14.96	1.48

Provides: prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., prof. RNDr. Ľubomír Kováč, CSc., RNDr. Linda Petijová, PhD., Priv.-Doz. Souvik Kusari, Dr. rer. nat., univerzitný profesor

Date of last modification: 24.07.2022

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: KPE ZZP/12	/ Course na	Course name: Experiential Education			
Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 1/2 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri	e ours):			
Number of ECT	'S credits: 4				
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1., 3.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for c	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcor	nes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended l	iterature:				
Course language	e:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 451			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
41.46	38.58	14.63	4.21	0.89	0.22
Provides: doc. P	aedDr. Renáta (Drosová, PhD., N	Igr. Beáta Sakal	ová, PhD.	1
Date of last mod	lification: 14.09	9.2024			
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	-		RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ FLTM/19	Course name: Foreign Language Teaching Methods for the 21st Century
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
TWO CREDIT TEST ACTIVE PARTICIPA credit tests; continuo schedule. Attendance TESTS constitute 70% Ordinarily, student co a 100-point scale gai participation. The fina A 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0	bursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on ned from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active al mark is assigned according to the following scale:
should contact the le accommodations and the lecturer separately Oral exams will be re missed credit test. The missed credit test but problem areas of the of CONTINUOUS PRE Students are expected and the required litera Formal requirements Minimum 2 but maxin size 12, spacing 1.5, 3	PARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points): to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

This course focuses on the issue of teaching grammar in the field of English as a foreign language. The main focus of the course is the demonstration and teaching of modern methods for teaching English grammar and the use of the English language using various techniques. Students will learn techniques for improving English grammar and the grammatical accuracy of their students' writing and speaking. Students will also learn assessment techniques and develop their ability to recognize and correct possible grammatical inaccuracies in the writing and speaking of their students. By completing the course, students will be able to implement the acquired knowledge in everyday pedagogical work, design techniques for the development of grammar and use modern technologies (computers and smart boards) for teaching English grammar.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction into teaching English grammar for teachers of EFL
- 2. Grammar, grammars, and the traditional teaching of grammar
- 3. What works in teaching grammar
- 4. The role of adjectival modifiers
- 5. Connecting sentences and modifying adjectival
- 6. Editing and teaching editing skills
- 7. From rhetoric to grammar, the art of persuasion
- 8. Meaning of cohesive and transitional devices
- 9. What should we teach and when
- 10. How to respond students errors

Recommended literature:

Obligatory literature:

Weaver, C. (2008) GRAMMAR TO ENRICH & ENHANCE WRITING, Heinemann,

Portsmouth, ISBN-10: 0-325-00758-6

Recommended literature:

Fenner, A-B. and Skulstad, AS. (2018) Teaching English in the 21st Century: Central Issues in English Didactics. Fagbokforlaget.

Kitade, K. (2015). Second language teacher development through CALL practice: The emergence of teachers' agency. CALICO Journal, 32(3), 396–425.

McKeeman, L., & Oviedo, B. (2015). 21st century world language classrooms: Technology to support cultural competence. Learn Language, Explore Cultures, Transform Lives. Retrieved from: http://www.csctfl.org/documents/2015Report/Chapter%206.pdf

Koike, D. and Lacorte, M. (2014) Toward intercultural competence: from questions to perspectives and practices of the target culture. Journal of Spanish Language Teaching 1:1, 15-30. Brandl, K. (2008) Communicative Language Teaching in Action: Putting Principles to Work. Pearson.

Galloway, V. (1992) Toward a Cultural Reading of Authentic Texts. In H. Byrnes (Ed.), Languages for a Cultural World in Transition, Northeast Conference Reports (pp. 87-121). National Textbook Company.

Lee, J. and VanPatten, B. (2003) Making Communicative Language Teaching Happen (second edition). McGraw Hill.

Met, M. (online). Content-based Second Language Instruction: What is it? http://carla.umn.edu/ cobaltt/CBI.html

Omaggio-Hadley, A. (2001) Teaching Language in Context (third edition). Heinle & Heinle. Spinelli, E. y Siskin, H.J. (1992) Selecting, Presenting and Practicing Vocabulary in a Culturally-Authentic Context. Foreign Language Annals 25 (4), 305-315.

Course language: English	
Notes:	
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 71	
abs	n
97.18	2.82
Provides: Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., doc. Mgr	. Renáta Timková, PhD.
Date of last modification: 13.09.2024	
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.	RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ UKIN2m/15	Course name: Foreign Relations of the USA and Great Britain
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/ her overall results are on the tests(s). The student must be on time for class. 2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent. 3. Continuous assessment – students will take 2 written tests. There will not be any re-take tests for the students who fail in one or both credit tests. Final assessment – scores of both tests will be summed up and it must be minimum 65% = a pass mark for the course. Otherwise, the students will not receive credits for the course. The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale. A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 64 and less.

Learning outcomes:

Different aspects of Anglo-American relations will be discussed and analysed. The apparent cooperation in the fields of foreign and security policy will be assessed. The course illuminates "private" relations between the Anglo-American nations, as well as the importance of the personal relationships between the individual Presidents and Prime Ministers. For a better understanding of Anglo-American Affairs the common backgrounds of the two countries are assessed historically, culturally and in terms of language. The course will examine whether the concept of a Special Relationship in current Anglo-American relations is still a de facto reality or just a myth.

Brief outline of the course:

WEEK 1 : Introduction WEEK 2 : Anglo-American alliance 1939-41 WEEK 3 : Co-operation during 1941-45 WEEK 4 : Cold War in Europe and Asia – theoretical framework

WEEK 5 · Cold War in Europe and Asia (selected aspects of the 50s) WEEK 6 : Cold War in Europe and Asia (selected aspects of the 60s) WEEK 7 : Tutorial week **WEEK 8** : Revision Test 1 WEEK 9: Anglo-American relations in the 1970s WEEK 10 : Anglo-American relations in the 1980s WEEK 11: Anglo-American relations in the 1990s WEEK 12: Anglo-American relations after 2000 WEEK 13: Revison Test 2 WEEK 14: Tutorial

Recommended literature:

Marsh, S., Dobson, A.P.: The Anglo-American Relationship. Edinburgh University Press. 2013. Burk, K. : Old World, New World: the Story of Britain and America. 2007.

Marsh, S., Dobson, A.P.: Churchill and the Anglo-American Special Relationship.Routledge. 2018.

Marsh, S., Hendershot, R.:Culture matters: Anglo-American relations and the intangibles of 'specialness'.Manchester University Press. 2020.

Louis, W.R., Bull, H. (Eds) : The Special Relationship: Anglo-American Relations since 1945. 1984.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment					
Total number o	f assessed studen	ts: 1			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 28.05.2021

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ FSPm/15	Course name: Functional Sentence Perspective
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 4.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours Active attendance of Final written assignm	
Learning outcomes: Students are expected	d to attain the skills of FSP analysis of the English sentence and text.
of Functional Senter Sgall, Daneš), to outl between the theme, rl	is aimed to introduce the fundamental concepts and principles of the theory nee Perspective (FSP) of the Prague Linguistic School (Mathesius, Firbas, ine a difference between the formal and FSP sentence analyses, to distinguish heme, and transition element of discourse, to classify the scale and scene, and c tracing of a text stretch.
Cambridge: CUP Daneš, F. (1974). Pap Daneš, F. (1985). Vět Mathesius,V. (1975). Prague: Academia. Sgall, P. et al. (1980). Svoboda, A. (1989).	 hture: hetional sentence perspective in written and spoken communication. hetional sentence perspective. Prague: Academia a a text. Prague: Academia A functional analysis of present-day English on a general linguistic basis. Aktuální členění věty v češtine. Prague: Academia. Kapitoly z funkční syntaxe. Prague: SPN. Linguistic Characterology of Modern English. Praha: SPN.
Course language:	
English	

Course assessm Total number of	nent of assessed studer	its: 14			
A	В	C	D	Е	FX
42.86	21.43	28.57	0.0	7.14	0.0
Provides: doc.	PhDr. Slávka Jan	igová, PhD.			
Date of last mo	odification: 12.04	4.2022			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Gender Studies GSTm/15
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present
Number of ECTS credits: 3
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.
Prerequisities:
Conditions for course completion: Presentation and analysis of the selected topic - 50% Test - 50%
Learning outcomes: Students can explain basic terminology and concepts connected with gender issues. Students are capable of active analysis of gender issues, gender roles, identities, and stereotypes in several media, cultural and social contexts. The absolvents are able to comprehensively read media texts as well as scientific articles related to gender and sexuality issues. The absolvents can implement the acquired knowledge about sexual and gender identities, roles and stereotypes in their own analysis of chosen issues.
Brief outline of the course: Basic terminology and concepts of Gender Studies, Gender roles, stereotypes and identities, Masculinities and femininities, Gender in media, Gender in contemporary society and culture
Recommended literature: Browne, J. ed. (2007). The Future of Gender. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Butler, J. (2002). Gender Trouble: Feminism and the Subversion of Identity. New York: Routledge. Holmes, M. (2009). Gender and Everyday Life. New York: Routledge. Mansfield, N. (2000). Subjectivity: Theories of the Self from Freud to Haraway. Allen & Unwin. Pilcher, J. & Whelehan, I. (2004). Fifty Key Concepts in Gender Studies. London: Sage Publications Ltd. Barker, MJ. & Scheele, J. (2019). Gender: A Graphic Guide.
Course language: English
Notes:

Course assesse Total number of	nent of assessed studen	ts: 180			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
40.0	25.0	13.33	7.78	8.89	5.0
Provides: Mgr.	. Petra Filipová, P	hD.			
Date of last me	odification: 11.09	0.2024			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	y of Arts				
Course ID: ÚBI VMK/22	EV/ Course na	me: General Mi	crobiology		
Recommended	Lecture / Practice l course-load (h 2 Per study perio	ours):			
Number of ECT	FS credits: 4				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 3.		
Course level: II					
Prerequisities:					
	course completi practicals (at le		ritten examinat	ions during seme	ester, final oral
their cytology, p	btain basic infor	ics, ecology, clas	ssification, and	and eukaryotic n importance. Infor	-
				gy, physiology, ge d environment.	netics, ecology,
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent fassessed studen	ts: 263			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
63.12	21.29	11.03	3.8	0.76	0.0
Provides: doc. F RNDr. Ivana Sle		aš, CSc., univerz	zitný profesor, F	NDr. Mariana Ko	lesárová, PhD.,
Date of last mo	dification: 16.12	.2021			
	-	osová, CSc., doc. tvélyessy, PhD.	RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: ÚGI GEOB/22	E/ Course na	ame: Geology			
Recommended	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study peri	e ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 6				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 2.		
Course level: II.	,				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for a	course completi	ion:			
Learning outco	mes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	e:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of		ts: 330			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
26.97	34.24	26.97	9.09	2.73	0.0
Provides: doc. In	ng. Katarína Bói	nová, PhD., Mgr.	Anton Uhrin	·4	
Date of last mod	lification: 30.10).2021			
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	-		RNDr. Marcel U	Uhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J					
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts				
Course ID: ÚB DGO/17	EV/ Course n	ame: Geology ar	nd nature protect	ion education	
Course type:] Recommende	d course-load (ł er study period	hours):			
Number of EC	TS credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trime	ester of the cours	se: 3.		
Course level: I	[.				
Prerequisities:	ÚBEV/DIB1/03	; ;			
Active particip				tation of a self- are evaluated.	-planned school
experiments an	the course will d modeling of g	geological proces	ses and phenom	the implementa ena. At the same nvironmental com	time, they will
Graduates of t experiments an learn the proceed need for nature	the course will d modeling of g dures of student r protection using be able to choose	geological proces research focused g digital technolog	ses and phenom on the issue of er gies.	ena. At the same	e time, they will ponents and the
Graduates of the experiments and learn the proceed need for nature Graduates will curriculum and methods Brief outline of Components of education in bit the inanimate nature and ecol topics for stude	the course will ad modeling of g dures of student r protection using be able to choose f the course: f the environme ology as part of ogy in biology te ents' work - Mo	ent in SEP - Space a cross-cutting to extbooks - Motivideling of phenor	ses and phenom on the issue of en gies. for the interpreta ecifics of didact heme - Elaborat ation of students mena and proces	ena. At the same	 time, they will apponents and the and ecological Environmental inits focused on Research onment - Active
Graduates of the experiments and learn the proceed need for nature Graduates will curriculum and methods Brief outline of Components of education in bit the inanimate nature and ecol topics for study involvement put	the course will d modeling of g dures of student r protection using be able to choose f the course: f the environme ology as part of ogy in biology to ents' work - Mo ipils in nature pr	ent in SEP - Space a cross-cutting to extbooks - Motivideling of phenor	ses and phenom on the issue of en gies. for the interpreta ecifics of didact heme - Elaborat ation of students mena and proces	ena. At the same nvironmental com ation of geologica ics of geology - ion of thematic u to protect nature sses in the enviro	 time, they will apponents and the and ecological Environmental inits focused on Research onment - Active
Graduates of the experiments and learn the proceed need for nature Graduates will curriculum and methods Brief outline of Components of education in bit the inanimate nature and ecol topics for stude involvement put excursions Recommended	the course will ad modeling of g dures of student n protection using be able to choose f the course: f the environme ology as part of ogy in biology to ents' work - Mo ipils in nature pr literature:	ent in SEP - Space a cross-cutting to extbooks - Motivideling of phenor	ses and phenom on the issue of en gies. for the interpreta ecifics of didact heme - Elaborat ation of students mena and proces	ena. At the same nvironmental com ation of geologica ics of geology - ion of thematic u to protect nature sses in the enviro	 time, they will apponents and the and ecological Environmental inits focused on Research onment - Active
Graduates of the experiments and learn the proceed need for nature Graduates will curriculum and methods Brief outline of Components of education in bit the inanimate nature and ecol topics for stude involvement put excursions Recommended Course language	the course will ad modeling of g dures of student n protection using be able to choose f the course: f the environme ology as part of ogy in biology to ents' work - Mo ipils in nature pr literature:	ent in SEP - Space a cross-cutting to extbooks - Motivideling of phenor	ses and phenom on the issue of en gies. for the interpreta ecifics of didact heme - Elaborat ation of students mena and proces	ena. At the same nvironmental com ation of geologica ics of geology - ion of thematic u to protect nature sses in the enviro	 time, they will apponents and the and ecological Environmental inits focused on Research onment - Active
Graduates of a experiments an learn the proceed need for nature Graduates will curriculum and methods Brief outline of Components of education in bi the inanimate nature and ecol topics for stude involvement pu excursions Recommended Course languag Notes:	the course will ad modeling of g dures of student n protection using be able to choose f the course: f the environme ology as part of ogy in biology to ents' work - Mo ipils in nature pr literature: ge:	ent in SEP - Spe a cross-cutting t extbooks - Motiv deling of phenor rotection - Pupils	ses and phenom on the issue of en gies. for the interpreta ecifics of didact heme - Elaborat ation of students mena and proces	ena. At the same nvironmental com ation of geologica ics of geology - ion of thematic u to protect nature sses in the enviro	 time, they will apponents and the and ecological Environmental inits focused on Research onment - Active
Graduates of a experiments an learn the proceed need for nature Graduates will curriculum and methods Brief outline of Components of education in bi the inanimate nature and ecol topics for stude involvement pu excursions Recommended Course languag Notes:	the course will ad modeling of g dures of student r protection using be able to choose f the course: f the environme ology as part of ogy in biology te ents' work - Mo ipils in nature pr literature: ge:	ent in SEP - Spe a cross-cutting t extbooks - Motiv deling of phenor rotection - Pupils	ses and phenom on the issue of en gies. for the interpreta ecifics of didact heme - Elaborat ation of students mena and proces	ena. At the same nvironmental com ation of geologica ics of geology - ion of thematic u to protect nature sses in the enviro	 time, they will apponents and the and ecological Environmental inits focused on Research onment - Active

Date of last modification: 05.04.2023

Faculty: Faculty		ity in Košice			
	of Arts				
Course ID: KAa GLALm/21	A/ Course na	me: Global and	Local in Americ	an Literature	
Course type, sco Course type: Pr Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method	actice course-load (he study period:	ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 3				
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 3.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for c Active participat Presentation – 80	ion - 20%	on:			
literatures; literat	uire knowledge ry representatio lobalized urban ovel.	ns of the tension	n between the m	I and local identiti arginalized local, globalization in	regional, rural
	ne course:				
Regionalism, boi		lobalisation, eth	nicity, cultura, po	ost-milenial trends	s in literature
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robins American South.	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing.	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur	eenth-Century	the
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robinse American South. Pichaske, R. (200	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky 06). Rooted: Sev	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing.	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur	eenth-Century s. re and Culture of t	the
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robinse American South. Pichaske, R. (200 Press. Course language English	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky 06). Rooted: Sev	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing.	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur	eenth-Century s. re and Culture of t	the
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robins American South. Pichaske, R. (200 Press. Course language	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky D6). Rooted: Sev	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing. ven Midwest Wr	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur	eenth-Century s. re and Culture of t	the
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robinse American South. Pichaske, R. (200 Press. Course language English Notes: Course assessme	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky D6). Rooted: Sev	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing. ven Midwest Wr	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur	eenth-Century s. re and Culture of t	the
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robinse American South. Pichaske, R. (200 Press. Course language English Notes: Course assessme Total number of a	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky 06). Rooted: Sev ent assessed student	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing. ven Midwest Wr	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur iters of Place. Io	eenth-Century s. re and Culture of t wa City: Universi	the ty of Iowa
Recommended li Foote, S. (2001) American Literat Gray, R., Robinse American South. Pichaske, R. (200 Press. Course language English Notes: Course assessme Total number of a A	rders, identity, g iterature: Regional Fiction ture. Madison: T on, O. eds. (200 Oxford: Blacky 06). Rooted: Sev e: ent assessed student B 20.0	ns: Culture and I The University of 4). A Companio well Publishing. ven Midwest Wr ts: 65 C 16.92	dentity in Ninete f Wisconsin Pres n to the Literatur iters of Place. Io	eenth-Century s. re and Culture of t wa City: Universi	the ity of Iowa FX

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts			
Course ID: KAaA/ GLBLm/21	Course name: Global and Local in British Literature			
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present				
Number of ECTS cr	Number of ECTS credits: 3			
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.			
Course level: II.	Course level: II.			
Prerequisities:				
allowed 2 absences a general will be discu	•			

introductory session is ALSO COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. Not logging into an online class is COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. More than two missed seminars will result in failing the course, irrespective of exam or essay results. Students must be on time for class.

2. Active participation (20 points): Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises (available on UPJS OneDrive/ MS Teams and during the lessons) and participate in class discussions. Throughout the semester, students will be awarded points for actively participating in class discussions. Each student can earn up to 3 active participation points per seminar session.

3. Presentation (20 points): Students will be asked to give a group presentation on two of the compulsory novels. Students' presentations will take place in Week 5 or Week 6. Students must NOT read their presentations, but must be ready to speak in their own words. Each member of the group will receive the same number of points, so students are advised to cooperate closely. Details about the presentations will be discussed during the introductory seminar.

4. Seminar paper (60 points): Students will be asked to submit a final paper discussing two of the compulsory novels. Before they start working on their own paper, they will be asked to review a paper on the topic written by an AI text generator. This review will be written in class in Week 4 (200-300 words, 10 points). The seminar paper itself will be submitted twice: a first draft (deadline: March 30, min 750 words, 15 points) and a final draft (deadline: May 11, min 1250 words, 35 points). Details on the content and form of the paper will be provided during the introductory session and throughout the course. Seminar papers must conform to the guidelines of academic writing and must NOT be plagiarised. No part of the paper may be produced by AI text generators. Using material produced by AI text generators will be considered plagiarism. Plagiarised papers will be awarded 0 points. Students will NOT be given the option of rewriting plagiarised papers.

To pass the course, the SUM of all points (active participation + presentation + seminar papers) must be no less than 65 points.

Grading scale: Mark % A 93–100 B 86–92 C 78–85 D 72–77 E 65–71 FX 64-0

Learning outcomes:

This graduate course is designed to serve as a continuation of the compulsory courses on the history of British literature from the undergraduate programme. During the course, students will get acquainted with a number of "contemporary classics" - i.e., with important novels published in the 21st century. Students will be guided to think about how contemporary literature reflects the globalized world of today. Specifically, they will focus on themes of place and geography, identity construction and identity conflict, race and ethnicity, migration, as well as on literary representations of the tension between marginalised local, regional, rural spaces and globalised urban environments. As this is a graduate level course, students will be asked to work on their own or in teams and thus gain the ablility to study literary works with minimum guidance from the lecturer. For this reason, students will be divided into study groups at the beginning of the semester, and each study group will focus on different novels. Students will also continue to develop their basic academic skills (close reading of literary texts, analysis, comparative analysis, synthesis, formulation of academic arguments) and improve their ability of critical thinking.

Brief outline of the course:

WEEK 1: Introductory seminar: basic information, course syllabus. A note on AI/LLMs.

WEEK 2: Revision: the post-war British novel and postmodernism

--> Readings: Davies, H. A. "Literature after 1945" In: Britannica.; Woods, T. "Introduction: The Naming of Parts" In: Beginning Postmodernism.

WEEK 3: Contemporary British fiction: literature in a globalized world

--> Readings: Carter, R., and J. McRae: "The Twenty-First Century" In: The Routledge History of Literature in English: Britain and Ireland, 3rd ed.; English, James F. "British Fiction in a Global Frame" In: A Concise Companion to Contemporary British Fiction.

WEEK 4: How to write a critical essay, AI essay review

--> Reading: Eco, U. "Chapter 5: Writing the Thesis" In: How to Write a Thesis.

--> Extra materials: Please bring a laptop or tablet connected to the Internet to class this week.

WEEK 5: Students' presentations (session 1)

WEEK 6: Students' presentations (session 2)

WEEK 7: Group work. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion – Themes, metaphors, and symbolism

--> Readings: "theme", "metaphors and symbols"

--> Extra materials: Please bring a copy of your selected novels to class this week.

- 1ST DRAFT OF SEMINAR PAPER DUE: MARCH 30

WEEK 8: Group work. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion – Plot, narration, and techniques

--> Readings: "story and plot", "narration"

--> Extra materials: Please bring a copy of your selected novels to class this week.

WEEK 9: First draft peer review and discussion

--> Extra materials: Please bring your printed out seminar paper drafts to class this week.

WEEK 10: TUTORIALS – NO CLASS

WEEK 11: Group work. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion - Characters

--> Readings: "character", "representations of consciousness"

--> Extra materials: Please bring a copy of your selected novels to class this week.

WEEK 12: Group work. Analysis of compulsory novels and discussion - Setting and context --> Readings: "space", "time"

--> Extra materials: Please bring a copy of your selected novels to class this week. WEEK 13: TUTORIALS - FINAL DRAFT OF SEMINAR PAPER DUE: MAY 11 WEEK 14: TUTORIALS

Recommended literature:

Compulsory reading (students choose ONE of the following pairs of novels):

1. Novels of London: Zadie Smith: NW (2012) and John Lanchester: Capital (2012)

2. Regions and localities: Tessa Hadley: The Past (2015) and Jonathan Coe: Middle England (2018)

3. Identities on the move: David Szalay: All That Man Is (2016) and Bernardine Evaristo: Girl, Woman, Other (2019)

4. Techno-dystopia: Kazuo Ishiguro: Never Let Me Go (2005) and Ian McEwan: Machines Like Us (2019)

5. Chronically online: Olivia Sudjic: Sympathy (2017) and Clare Pollard: Delphi (2022)

6. Cli-fi: Jessie Greengrass: The High House (2021) and Daisy Hildyard: Emergency (2022) Students are also REQUIRED to read all seminar texts BEFORE the respective seminar session. If a student fails to read the seminar text, they will be considered absent for the given seminar session. TEXTS for seminar analysis are provided on UPJS OneDrive/MS Teams. Recommended reading:

Abrams, M. H.: A Glossary of Literary Terms

Axford, Barrie. Theories of Globalization. Polity. 2013

Bauman, Zygmunt. Globalisation: The Human Consequences. Cambridge: Polity. 1998.

Bornman, Elirea. 'Struggles of Identity in the Age of Globalisation.' In COMMUNICATIO, Volume 29 (1&2). 2003.

Connell, L. and N. Marsh: Literature and Globalization: A Reader

English, James F.: A Concise Companion to Contemporary British Fiction

Eagleton, Terry: Literary Theory - An Introduction

Gupta, Suman: Globalization and Literature

Holman, C. Hugh A Handbook to Literature, London: Colier Macmillan Publishers, 1986, or a more recent edition

Kirsch, Adam. The Global Novel: Writing the World in the 21st Century, New York: Columbia Global Reports, 2016

Laurenz Volkmann, Nancy Grimm, Ines Detmers, and Katrin Thomson (eds.) Local Natures, Global Responsibilities, Rodopi 2010.

LETHBRIDGE, STEFANIE and JARMILA MILDORF: Basics of English Studies: An introductory course for students of literary studies in English.

Robertson, R. Globalization: Social theory and global culture. London: Sage Publications. 1991 Smith, Michael Peter. Transnational Urbanism: Locating Globalization. Malden: Blackwell. 2001.

Tew, P.: The Contemporary British Novel (Second Edition)

Tew, P. and N. Hubble: London in Contemporary British Fiction

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assess Total number of	nent of assessed studen				
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
22.86	34.29	22.86	8.57	5.71	5.71
Provides: Mgr	. Silvia Rosivalov	á Baučeková, Ph	D.		
Date of last me	odification: 10.02	2.2025			
	of. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ GLOBm/15	Course name: Great Britain and the USA in the Age of Globalisation
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
student miss three or the overall results are completed homework participation in semir materials and completed the overall statement of the overa	e completion: ents are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/ on the tests(s). The student must be on time for class. 2. Active participation, c assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active har sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required te the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent.

Learning outcomes:

This course is designed as an introduction to the British and American with the main focus on the British and American Society, Corporations and system of Government at all levels. In addition, themes such as education, health and welfare systems, and the British and American economy will be addressed.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Course Introduction Week 2: Historical overview Week 3: 19th Century Changes Week 4: Effects of Two World Wars Week 5-6: Economy of the UK 7-8: Economy of the USA Week 9-11: Presentations

Recommended literature:

Watts D. : British Government and Politics. A comparative guide. Edinburgh University
Press.2006. .Wright A.: British Politics. A very short introduction. Oxford University Press.
2003. Obelkevich, J. (ed.): Understanding Post-War British Society. Routledge, London, 1994
Oakland, J.: British Civilisation. Routledge, London, 1991 Spittles, B.: Britain since 1960.
Macmillan, London, 1995 Stevenson, D.K. (1998). American Life and Institutions. Washington,

D.C.: United States Information Agency. Urofsky, M. (Ed.). (1994). Basic Readings in U.S. Democracy. Washington, D.C.: United States Information Agency. Materials and sources as recommended by the lecturer.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	А	В	С	D	Е	FX
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.03.2022

University: P. J. Sa	fárik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of	Arts
Course ID: KPPaPZ/PsZ/15	Course name: Health Psychology
Course type, scope Course type: Prac Recommended co Per week: 2 Per s Course method: p	tice urse-load (hours): tudy period: 28
Number of ECTS	credits: 2
Recommended sen	nester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Preparation and pre agreed timeframe (2) Final paper and its Final Grading Scale A: $100 - 90\%$ B: $89 - 80\%$ C: $79 - 70\%$ D: $69 - 60\%$ E: $59 - 50\%$	ions: in in seminars (25%) – a maximum of 2 absences is allowed. esentation of a seminar paper on a topic assigned during the seminar, within the 25%). ongoing presentation (50%).

Knowledge: Students will gain basic knowledge of health psychology, including factors that promote health and those contributing to the development of illnesses. They will learn to formulate the basic theses of health psychology, explain its concepts, and understand the principles of the biopsycho-social model of health. They will expand their understanding of the applications of health psychology in working with individuals and groups, including in school settings.

Skills: Students will develop the ability to prepare a basic preventive program focused on promoting a healthy lifestyle and managing stress. They will learn to implement acquired knowledge in practice, including working with children and youth in school environments.

Competencies: Graduates will be able to effectively participate in the creation and implementation of preventive programs that support health and mental well-being. They will know how to apply psychological knowledge when working with students in school settings, contributing to the improvement of both mental and physical health of individuals and society.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Health psychology. Definition of health. Bio-psycho-social model of health.
- 2. Mental health and quality of life, well being.
- 3. Physiological aspects of mental health, lifestyle

- 4. Stress. Coping, resilience.
- 5. Psychosomatic diseases, placebo.
- 6. Social support and its importance for health.
- 7. Burnout syndrome.
- 8. The meaning of life, faith.
- 9. Health-related behavior and prevention. Risky behavior, excessive use of the Internet and screens.
- 10. Socio-economic inequalities in health. Unemployment and health.

Recommended literature:

Křivohlavý, J. (2001). Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál.

Kebza, V. (2005). Psychosociální determinanty zdraví. Praha: Academia.

Křivohlavý, J. (2002). Psychologie nemoci. Praha: Grada.

Sarafino, E. P. (2007). Health psychology: Biopsychosocial interactions. John Wiley & Sons. Taylor, E. (2006). Health psychology. Singapore: McGraw-Hill.

Vollrath, M. E. (2006). Handbook of personality and health. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.

Marks, D. F., Murray, M., Estacio, E. V., & others. (2024). Health psychology: Theory, research and practice (7th ed.). SAGE Publications Ltd

Mareš, J., & Kebza, V. (2024). Psychologie zdraví. Grada.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 149

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: doc. Mgr. Gabriel Baník, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2025

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: ÚBE SBD/08	EV/ Course na	me: History of I	Biology Seminar	-	
	ractice course-load (h r study period:	ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 3				
Recommended s	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 1.		
Course level: I.,	II.				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for c	course completi	on:			
Learning outcom Introduction to h		e, especially biol	logy		
Brief outline of Introduction to h ages to present.		y (and related sc	ientific areas) fro	om ancient times,	through middle
Recommended Magner, L.N. (2		f the life science	es. Marcel Dekke	er, Inc.	
Course languag	e:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 508			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
97.64	2.17	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: prof. I	RNDr. Martin Ba	ačkor, DrSc.			
Date of last mod					
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	•		. RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J	. Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts				
Course ID: ÚB IMU1/03	EV/ Course na	ame: Immunolog	ÿ		
Course type: 1 Recommende	d course-load (h er study period:	ours):			
Number of EC	FS credits: 3				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1.		
Course level: II	•				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for Recognition. Oral examination	course completi	on:			
the role and in lessons is the p	nportance of importance of the	munology in var e organization ar	rious human dis	munology as we eases. The aim of e immune systen during the induc	of Immunology n, as well as the
Responses of In Recognition by Clinical immur	logy: Lymphatic nate Immunity, T B-cell and T-cell lology: Allergy a	The Adaptive Imn Receptors, Anti	nune Response, A gen Presentation sensitivities, Aut	Immune Systen Antigens and Anti to T-lymphocyte toimmunity and	bodies, Antigen s, Complement,
Murphy, K. (20	, Travers P., Wal 12): Jeneway's I	port M., Schlom mmunobiology. { essential immun	8th ed. Garland 8		d Science, 2004
Course langua	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 1087			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
40.02	23.83	23.64	6.99	1.93	3.59
Provides: RND	r. Vlasta Demečk	ková, PhD., unive	erzitná docentka		

Faculty: Facult	ty of Arts				
Course ID: ÚE IB/22	BEV/ Course n	ame: Informatic	s in Biology		
Course type: Recommende	ed course-load (h Per study period	iours):			
Number of EC	TS credits: 2				
Recommended	l semester/trime	ster of the cour	se: 3.		
Course level: I	I.				
Prerequisities:					
			ach of the three	thematic units:	image analysis
•		2	the optional cours	se Informatics in I	Natural Sciences
of particles (eg Modeling (coad impact of vac relationship)	ds in biology (and blood cells), me ching modeling a cination, cell cu	asurement of ler nd working with lture growth, tu	mage of biologica ngths and areas, p ready-made Pyth umor growth, for ata filtering, anim	rocessing of acquion programs: spr rest development	uired data) read of infection t, predator prey
	Mišianiková, A. Centrum vedeck 72-4	5	Informatika v prí: nformácií SR, Bra	•	
Course langua	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessn Total number c	nent of assessed studer	nts: 18			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
		1		1	
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	arik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KAaA/ INFm/15	Course name: Interpretation of Films
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro	ce irse-load (hours): idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 4.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
assessment: continue Continuous assessme participation in discu- students are expecte evaluate authors' m cultural and social c messages in the form highly encouraged to rewarded with 30% of assigned materials p with an Fx. To complete the cour- the course. The test of Attendance: Students are expected too. No transfers am- will not receive credie The course is current subject to changes. Assignment Assessme Students are advised assignments. Student information from pri A-B The student can effe	 applete the course, students are encouraged to perform well on two levels of pous and final. ent requires active participation and performance in each lesson, including assions based on reading required texts and watching assigned films. However, ed to not only engage with individual texts/films but also to evaluate them, essages, recognize the potential implications of the text within historical, contexts, identify different perspectives, and make inferences about authors? In of a short written assignments prepared on a weekly basis. Students are also be challenge arguments presented in the texts/films. These assignments will be of the overall evaluation. Unprepared students who have not read/watched the rior to each class will be marked as absent and their performance evaluated rse, students must also successfully pass the essay-question test at the end of comprises 70% of the final grade. d to attend each class according to the schedule, which applies to online classes ong the groups are allowed. Should students miss three or more classes, they its for the course no matter what their overall results are.

E:

The student communicates information from sources, but it is fragmented or used inappropriately (e.g., misquoted, taken out of context, or incorrectly paraphrased).

Fx:

The student cannot effectively communicate information from sources or communicates incorrect information.

FINAL EVALUATION SCALE :

A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to instruct students in the art of cinematic discourse and provide them with a set of information to help them develop and/or improve essential analytical skills in interpreting contemporary American cinema. It also invites students to participate more judiciously in the analysis of American cinema with the intention to enable them to question their role as passive spectators and increase their ability to watch films actively and critically.

Course content:

This course will examine significant issues in film theory and contemporary approaches to understanding the film. Since the 1970s, scholars have developed a variety of critical methods for studying media texts. This course focuses on the most viable ones to provide students with the tools necessary to interpret films as socio-cultural and ideological productions.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Introduction Week 2: Ideology Reading assignment: Cultural studies and film, Graeme Turner (pp.193-199) Ideology, James H. Kavanagh (pp.306-307) Week 3: Semiotics and the analysis of film Signs and Signification, Jean Mitry (pp. 24-36) and 4: Classical vs. post-Classical narrative Film assignment: Die Hard (1988) Week 5: Psychoanalysis Reading assignment: Film and Psychoanalysis, Barbara Creed (pp.75-88) Film assignment: Forrest Gump (1994) Week 6: Film and Feminism Reading assignment: Feminism and Film, Patricia White (pp.115-129) Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema, Laura Mulvey (pp. 6-18) Film assignment: Mullholand Drive (2001) Week 7: Race and Ethnicity in Film Reading assignment:

Race, ethnicity, and film, Robyn Wiegman (pp. 156-166) Film assignment: To Kill a Mockingbird (1962) Week 8: Auteurism, Deconstruction, Post-structuralism Reading assignment: Post-structuralism and Deconstruction, Peter Brunette (pp.89-93) Film assignment: Chinatown (1974) Week 9: Individual assignments Week 10: Tutorials Week 11: Essay Week 12: Essay presentations Week 13-14: Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature:

ALTHUSSER, Louis. 1971. Ideology and Ideological state apparatuses. In EVANS, Jessica and HALL, Stuart (eds.). Visual Culture: The Reader. 1st edition. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1999, pp.317-323. Print.

BARTHES, Roland. 1991. Mythologies. Canada: Harper Collins Ltd. 1991, pp.125. Print. BORDWELL, David, THOMPSON, Kristin and STAIGER, Janet. 2002. The Classical Hollywood Cinema: Film Style and Mode of Production to 1960. 6th edition. London: Routledge. 2002. Print.

BURGOYNE, Robert. 2010. Film Nation: Hollywood Looks at U.S. History. Minnesota: University of Minnesota press. 2010. Print.

DOANE, Mary Ann. 1987. The Desire to Desire: The Woman's Film of the 1940s. Indiana University Press. 1-37. 1987. Print.

ELSAESSER, Thomas. 2012. The Persistence of Hollywood. New York: Routledge. 2012. Print. ELSAESSER, Thomas, and BUCKLAND, Warren. 2002. Studying Contemporary American Film. New York: Oxford University Press. 2002. Print

ELSAESSER, Thomas, HORWATH, A., and KING, N. (eds.). 2004. The Last Great American Picture Show. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 2004. Print.

HALL, Stuart. 1997. Representation: Cultural Representations and Signifying Practices. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. 1997, pp. 225-279, 315-323. Print.

HAYWARD, Susan. 2000. Cinema Studies: The Key Concepts. 2nd edition. London: Routledge. 2000, pp. 190-195. Print.

HILL, John and GIBSON, Pamela (eds.). American Cinema and Hollywood: Critical Approaches. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2000,

KUHN, Annette. 1999. Women's Pictures: Feminism and Cinema. London: Verso. 1999. Print. MULVEY, Laura. Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema. In HALL, Stuart and EVANS, Jessica (eds.) Visual Culture: The Reader. London: SAGE Publications, 1999, pp. 381-389. Print.

MCGOWAN, Todd. 2003. Looking for the Gaze: Lacanian Film Theory and Its Vicissitudes. Cinema Journal. Volume 42. Issue 3 (2003): pp. 27-47. Print.

NEALE, Steve. 2000. Genre and Hollywood. London: Routledge. 2000. Print.

RAY, Robert B. 1985. A Certain Tendency of the Hollywood Cinema: 1930-1980. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1985. Print.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessm Total number of	nent of assessed studen	ts: 191						
A B C D E FX								
76.44 9.95 10.47 1.05 1.57 0.52								
Provides: Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.								
Date of last modification: 07.02.2025								
	Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.							

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ INTSAm/15	Course name: Interpreting A (Simultaneous)
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
(BAS and BAS in con are not possible. All lessons assigned to th to individual groups. For seminars with oth Continuous assessme - in-class interpreting - practical exam (50 %	nt consists of 2 parts: performance (50 %),
Familiarize students	with interpreting as such, types and genres of interpreting, interpreting principles, praxeology and ethics of interpreting.
Brief outline of the c For seminars with oth 1. introductory lesson	

2. theoretical part: introduction to interpreting, interpreter's rules and credo, genres and types of interpreting

practical part: exercises - Slovak language, presentation, interpretation in booths

3. theoretical part: types of interpreting practical part: multitasking (games and exercises), list interpreting, interpreting in booths

4. theoretical part: revision, interpreting strategies practical part: booth interpreting, rephrasing and anticipation (games and exercises)

5. theoretical part: praxeology practical part: rewording (multiple rewording, deverbalization, dubbing) and self-monitoring (games and exercises), interpreting in booths

6. test - theoretical part

7. tutorials

8. theoretical part: evaluation of interpretation practical part: coping and stress-management Interpreting in booths

9. Interpreting in booths (optional)

10. Interpreting in booths (possibility of evaluation)

11. interpreting in booths (possibility of evaluation)

12. practical exam - final evaluation of subject

13. tutorials

14. tutorials

Recommended literature:

Jones, R. (1998) Conference Interpreting Explained. Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing Gile, D. (1995) Basic Concepts and Models for Interpreter and Translator Training. Amsterdam: John Benjamins

Nováková, T. 1993. Tlmočenie: teória, výučba, prax. Bratislava

Čeňková, I. (1988). Teoretické aspekty simultánního tlumočení. Praha.

For seminars with Mgr. Demjanová:

Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. 183 s.

Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, s. 82-208.

Rozan, Jean-François. 2002. Note-taking in Consecutive Interpreting. Kraków : Tertium, 2002. 57 s.

Course language:

Slovak language, English language

Notes:

For seminars with other students:

The language of the course is Slovak. Students are expected to have a very good English language competence, lack of such competence will not be excused when evaluating student's interpreting and will have an effect on the final assessment. The course is not recommended to the first-year students, since a very high command of English on the C1+ level is required. The course is recommended to those students who have attended consecutive interpreting courses during their bachelor studies.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 129

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
37.98	34.88	20.93	3.88	2.33	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 19.03.2022

Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts	
Course ID: KAaA/ INTSBm/15	Course name: Interpreting B (Simultaneous)	
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pr	ice irse-load (hours): idy period: 28	
Number of ECTS ci	redits: 3	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 4.	
Course level: II.		
Prerequisities:	-	
practical examination For seminars: Continuous assessme	preting and translation: n ent consists of 2 parts: mance during classes (50 %),	

train for real-life simultaneous interpreting events. The student will attain adequate skills to perform simultaneous interpretation.

Brief outline of the course:

- For seminars with others:
- 1. Introductory lesson
- 2. Revision (Interpreting B), Simultaneous interpretation methods exercises (practical training)
- 3. Split-Attention Exercises; Simultaneous interpretation (practical training)
- 4. Time lag Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 5. Anticipation Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 6. Reformulation Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 7. Self-monitoring Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 8. Stress management Exercises; Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)

9. tutorials

10. Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)

- 11. Simultaneous interpreting (practical training)
- 12. Final evaluation and summary of the course
- 13. tutorials
- 14. tutorials

Recommended literature:

Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. p. 183. Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád

Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, pp. 82-208.

Course language:

Slovak language, English language

Notes:

The course is compulsory to students of nterpreting and translation. The language of the course shall be Slovak and English. Students are expected to have a very good English language competence; lack of such competence will not be excused when evaluating student's interpreting and will have an effect on the final assessment. The course is not recommended to the first-year students, since a very high command of English at the C1+ level is required. The course is recommended to those students who have attended consecutive interpreting courses during their bachelor studies.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 122

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
43.44	35.25	12.3	5.74	3.28	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 22.03.2022

University P I Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	
Course ID: KPPaPZ/UPN/17	Course name: Introduction into Psychology of Religion
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
distance format. Up-t	se completion: sed on the interim evaluation. The subject will be taught in both present and to-date information concerning the subject for the given academic year can be ic board of the subject in the Academic Information System (AIS) of the UPJŠ.
of research and appli- and evaluate this kno orientation in the field	ire a basic overview of the origin and current state of knowledge in the field cation the psychology of religion. He/she will be able to described, explaine, wlege. The student will be able to apply the acquired knowledge in the basic d, and develop critical thinking and will be able to apply and integrate already from other (psychological) distributions
 Psychological pers Psychology of relig Basic approaches t Different types of t Psychological view Spirituality versus Coping in the cont 	ogy of religion in national and world context spective on religion and religious experience gion in an interdisciplinary context to psychological interpretation and selected views religious experience v of religion from a biodromal perspective religiosity in a postmodern society
Eliade, M. (1995). De Freud, S. (1999). Nut Praha: Psychoanalyti Fromm, E. (2003). Ps Erikson, E. (1996). M Psychoanalytické nak James, W. (1930). Dr	osvátné a profánní. Praha: Česká křesťanská akademie. ějiny náboženského myšlení 1. Praha: Oikoymenh. tkavá jednání a náboženské úkony. In Freud, S., Spisy z let 1906–1909. cké nakladatelství. sychoanalýza a náboženství. Praha: Aurora íladý muž Luther: studie psychoanalytická a historická. Praha:

Křivohlavý, J. (2 Pargament, K. (1 Říčan, P. (2007) Říčan P. (2002), Stríženec, M. (20	1997), Psycholog . Psychologie ná Psychologie nát	y of religion and boženství a spiri poženství, Portál	d coping, tuality. Praha: Pc , Praha,	ortál.	
Course languag	e:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of	ent assessed student	s: 87			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: Mgr. J	ozef Benka, PhI).	1		
Date of last mod	lification: 21.02	.2025			

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: ÚBEV/ VEK1/03	Course name: Introduction to Ecology
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 3 Per stu Course method: pre	re rse-load (hours): Idy period: 42
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: I., II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours oral examination	se completion:
_	eters and relations in ecological science. Abiotic, biotic and anthropogenic e and terrestrial/soil environment. Autecology, Demecology and Synecology. re Protection.
on individuals (morp ecosystems (impact a 1. Basic ecological t water). 3. Air envir	course: nd relations in environment (air, water, soil); influence of ecological factors phological adaptations, behavioral reactions); populations and communities; assessment); conservation and biodiversity. erms. 2. Characterisation of the basic ecological factors (light, temperature, ronment (composition of atmosphere, physical and chemical factors, air s and their adaptations in air environment). 4. Aquatic environment (water

pollutants, organisms and their adaptations in air environment). 4. Aquatic environment (water properties physical and chemical factors, gases in water, water pollutants, eutrophication and saprobity, aquatic organisms). 5. Soil environment (physical and chemical properties, soil profile, humus layer, soil pollutants, soil organisms and their adaptations). 6. Characterization of Populations, structure and ppuatin dynamics. 7.Biocenoses and biotops. 8. Qualitative and quantitative community characteristics. 9. Ecosystems. 10. Biomes and their characteristics, 11. Bidiversity-factors affecting biodiversity, Species-Area relationships. 12. Biodiversity protection.13. Biospheric cycles.

Recommended literature:

Begon, M., Harper, J. L., Townsend, C. L.: Ecology: individuals, populations, and communities. Blackwell Sci. Publ., 1990

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 1871								
A	B	С	D	Е	FX			
21.65	17.42	24.85	17.1	11.65	7.32			
Provides: RNDr. Natália Raschmanová, PhD., univerzitná docentka								
Date of last modification: 16.03.2023								
Approved: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.								

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of A	arts			
Course ID: Course name: Introduction to Research Methodoly in Education and KPPaPZ/ZMPPV/15 Psychology				
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28			
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 4			
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.			
Course level. II				

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPE/PDU/15 and KPPaPZ/PPgU/15

Conditions for course completion:

- active participation in seminars, presentation of assignments in groups, final exam

Learning outcomes:

The graduate of the course will gain information about the research methodology, will understand the basic methods of pedagogical and psychological research that can be used in the practice of the teacher. Within the seminars, students will develop professional skills through their own demonstration of a specific research method. The graduate of the course will be able to carry out simple scientific research, present the results of research and read the results of the latest research in the field of pedagogy and psychology.

Brief outline of the course:

Research in pedagogy and psychology. Scientific research, scientific thinking. Parts of a research project. Research planning. Topic selection, research problem formulation. Types of research plans. Hypothesis, variables, operationalization. Ethical issues of scientific research. Experiment (experiment problems, control of variables in the experiment). Experimental plans, quasi-experiment. Reliability and validity of research. Research sample, methods of sample selection. Data collection techniques - questionnaire, interview, sociometry, semantic differential, observation, tests. Introduction to qualitative methodology. Possibilities of quantitative data processing. How to write a scientific article, presentation, poster, qualification work. Interpretation of findings, integration of findings into context.

Recommended literature:

Bačíková, M., Janovská, A., Orosová, O. Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického výskumu. 2.doplnené vydanie. Šafárik Press, 2019. dostupné online: https://unibook.upjs.sk/img/ cms/2019/FF/zaklady-metodologie-ped-psych-vyskumu-2-vyd-web.pdf

Gavora, P.: Úvod do pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava, UK 1999.

Švec, Š. a kol.: Metodológia vied o výchove. Bratislava, Iris 1998. Turek, I.: K základom pedagogického výskumu. Prešov, KPÚ 1991.

Ferjenčík, J.: Úvod do metodológie psychologického výskumu. Praha, Portál 2000. http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/

Course language:

Notes:							
Course assessn Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 901					
А	В	B C D E FX					
20.98	29.74 23.75 17.65 7.77 0.11						
Provides: doc.	Mgr. Mária Bačíl	ková, PhD., PhDr	: Anna Janovská	, PhD.			
Date of last mo	dification: 24.06	5.2022					
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kör		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný		

	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ IRSTm/15	Course name: Irish Studies
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pres	e se-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 3
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Wilson, materials, the will be considered abs the lecturer and contri- ideas and comments. Presentations 80 %: If topics using materials Final mark 100%. Mir	e participation 20 %: All students MUST have their own copies of the book by ir own written preparations and be prepared to discuss them. Otherwise they sent. Each student is expected to read materials assigned and/or provided by ibute actively to seminar discussion and analysis by presenting information Pairs of students are expected to give a 5-minute presentation on one of the and following instructions by the lecturer. himum pass mark 65 %. A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65%
	on historic, political, social and cultural issues in Ireland. Within the topicate the development of the conflict in Northern Ireland as well as importance
Learning outcomes: This course focuses of covered by the course of Irish Gaelic and f	•

Week 10: No class - Rector's free day

Week 11: Selling Irish folk traditions by the Irish living on the British Isles - the Music Of Ireland. Selling Irishness by the Irish living outside the British Isles - Lord Of The Dance. Students' presentations.

Week 12: Criticism through satire - Life Of Brian. Students' presentations. The future of Ireland? Week 13-14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Wilson, T.: Ulster: Conflict and Consent. Blackwell, Oxford, 1998.

Sevaldsen, J.: Contemporary British Society. Akademis, Copenhagen, 2008.

Irish - Facing the Future. European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages. Irish Committee, Dublin, 2007.

Coogan, T.P. (ed.): Ireland and the Arts. Quarter, London, 1999.

Mackey, J.P. (ed.): The Irish Contribution. I.I.S., Belfast, 1994.

Monty Python's Life Of Brian

Michael Flatley's Lord Of The Dance The Music of Ireland

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 64

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
96.88	1.56	1.56	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 19.03.2022

University P I Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	
Course ID: KAaA/ CERTb/15	Course name: Language Competences for Language Certificates
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: cor	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4.
Course level: I., II., N	٦
Prerequisities:	
TWO CONTINUOU ACTIVE PARTICIP/ complete two midtern every class according TESTS make up 70% This course is graded plus points for contin usually takes place du However, the dates m The final grade is ass And 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 Students who, due to should contact the tea	based on three criteria: S ASSESSMENT TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10% and ATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must successfully m assessment tests; submit their homework regularly and on time and attend g to the schedule. Attendance is monitored during online classes too. 6 of the final grade: by assigning a value based on a 100-point scale obtained from two credit tests mous preparation and active participation. The first midterm assessment test uring the 6th week of the semester and the second one during the 12th week. hay change according to the actual situation. igned according to the following scale:
Students are expected materials and required ACTIVE PARTICIPA The student must atte Students must respect will be awarded when participating in discus Volunteer work in ex-	d to prepare assignments for each class by reading and processing the study d literature. Each assignment must be the original work of the author. ATION constitutes 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final grade: end every lesson regardless of whether it is organized face-to-face or online. ct the schedule and come to class on time. Points for active participation n the student actively contributes to the learning process during meetings by ssions and professional debates. tracurricular activities organized by the Department of British and American rganizational part of UPJŠ, which definitely contribute to the professional ents, such as lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of

open doors, language and other knowledge competitions, conferences, Olympiads and other similar activities are fully supported. If these activities are organized at a time when the student has regular classes according to the actual schedule, volunteers will be awarded points for active participation in the class, regardless of their absence.

ABSENCE due to illness

A student absent from class must submit a valid doctor's certificate as soon as possible via e-mail sent to the teacher in PDF format. Homework for missed classes must be submitted no later than the beginning of the forthcoming class the student can attend according to the actual schedule.

In case of emergency, if the student is unable to contact the teacher and send him/her a valid doctor's certificate or is hospitalized, the teacher must be informed by sending an e-mail to the following e-mail address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as circumstances allow so.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who are absent for reasons other than illness, such as serious family reasons or participation in prestigious domestic or international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other similar activities that clearly contribute to the student's professional development, must inform the teacher about these activities in a timely manner.

Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable reason for missing a class.

Learning outcomes:

The course is focused on the development of language skills and other competencies that are necessary for successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language known by the acronym TOEFL and obtaining the international language certificate TOEFL iBT (i.e. Interret-Based Test). Students develop the ability to listen with comprehension, speaking, reading and writing through practical exercises and understand the principles of using correct grammar through a variety of topics that may appear in this test. The course also provides a detailed explanation of the processes and recommendations for passing the TOEFL iBT test. By completing the course, students will be able to successfully complete the TOEFL iBT, or equivalent language test.

Brief outline of the course:

1. Language Testing, Its History and Perspectives

- 2. Developing Reading Skills 1
- 3. Developing Reading Skills 2
- 4. Developing Listening Skills 1
- 5. Developing Listening Skills 2
- 6. Developing Speaking Skills 1
- 7. Developing Speaking Skills 2
- 8. Developing Writing Skills 1
- 9. Developing Writing Skills 2
- 10. Grammar for Testing

Recommended literature:

Obligatory literature:

- 1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
- 2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition,

McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9

3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assess Total number of	nent of assessed studen	its: 278				
A B C D E FX						
39.57	9.35	10.79	7.55	10.07	22.66	
Provides: Mgr.	Július Rozenfeld	, PhD.			•	
Date of last mo	odification: 11.09	9.2024				
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný	

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ CERTb/15	Course name: Language Competences for Language Certificates
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: cor	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3.
Course level: I., II., N	٦
Prerequisities:	
ACTIVE PARTICIPA complete two midtern every class according TESTS make up 70% This course is graded plus points for contin usually takes place du However, the dates m The final grade is ass And 100-93 B 92-86 C 85-78 D 77-72 E 71-65 FX 64-0 Students who, due to should contact the tea	S ASSESSMENT TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10% and ATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must successfully m assessment tests; submit their homework regularly and on time and attend g to the schedule. Attendance is monitored during online classes too. 6 of the final grade: by assigning a value based on a 100-point scale obtained from two credit tests nuous preparation and active participation. The first midterm assessment test uring the 6th week of the semester and the second one during the 12th week. hay change according to the actual situation. igned according to the following scale:
Students are expected materials and required ACTIVE PARTICIPA The student must atte Students must respect will be awarded when participating in discus Volunteer work in ext Studies or another of	d to prepare assignments for each class by reading and processing the study d literature. Each assignment must be the original work of the author. ATION constitutes 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final grade: end every lesson regardless of whether it is organized face-to-face or online. ct the schedule and come to class on time. Points for active participation n the student actively contributes to the learning process during meetings by ssions and professional debates. tracurricular activities organized by the Department of British and American rganizational part of UPJŠ, which definitely contribute to the professional ents, such as lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of

open doors, language and other knowledge competitions, conferences, Olympiads and other similar activities are fully supported. If these activities are organized at a time when the student has regular classes according to the actual schedule, volunteers will be awarded points for active participation in the class, regardless of their absence.

ABSENCE due to illness

A student absent from class must submit a valid doctor's certificate as soon as possible via e-mail sent to the teacher in PDF format. Homework for missed classes must be submitted no later than the beginning of the forthcoming class the student can attend according to the actual schedule.

In case of emergency, if the student is unable to contact the teacher and send him/her a valid doctor's certificate or is hospitalized, the teacher must be informed by sending an e-mail to the following e-mail address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as circumstances allow so.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who are absent for reasons other than illness, such as serious family reasons or participation in prestigious domestic or international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other similar activities that clearly contribute to the student's professional development, must inform the teacher about these activities in a timely manner.

Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable reason for missing a class.

Learning outcomes:

The course is focused on the development of language skills and other competencies that are necessary for successful completion of the Test of English as a Foreign Language known by the acronym TOEFL and obtaining the international language certificate TOEFL iBT (i.e. Interret-Based Test). Students develop the ability to listen with comprehension, speaking, reading and writing through practical exercises and understand the principles of using correct grammar through a variety of topics that may appear in this test. The course also provides a detailed explanation of the processes and recommendations for passing the TOEFL iBT test. By completing the course, students will be able to successfully complete the TOEFL iBT, or equivalent language test.

Brief outline of the course:

1. Language Testing, Its History and Perspectives

- 2. Developing Reading Skills 1
- 3. Developing Reading Skills 2
- 4. Developing Listening Skills 1
- 5. Developing Listening Skills 2
- 6. Developing Speaking Skills 1
- 7. Developing Speaking Skills 2
- 8. Developing Writing Skills 1
- 9. Developing Writing Skills 2
- 10. Grammar for Testing

Recommended literature:

Obligatory literature:

- 1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
- 2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition,

McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9

3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessn Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 278				
ABCDEFX						
39.57	9.57 9.35 10.79 7.55 10.07 22.66					
Provides: Mgr.	Július Rozenfeld	, PhD., Mgr. Petr	ra Filipová, PhD.			
Date of last modification: 11.09.2024						
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kö		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný	

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KAaA/ ACW1m/15	Course name: Language Skills - Academic Writing
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
are repeatedly late, ye to the class discussion work. I will lower you Covid will be treated Students affected by Drafts, Deadlines, an Throughout the cours drafts will improve y will have a well deve get something in. You your drafts as comple be accepted. If any du Continuous Assessme You will write two sh A page means appro papers. For each pa Structure, Language,	ass without penalty. If you miss two or more, you will fail the course. If you ou will not be allowed to complete the course. You are expected to contribute n and to provide insightful comments on the readings and on your classmates' ur grade by one letter if you are consistently silent, disengaged, or unprepared. like any other illness, so you must provide a doctor's note if you miss class. the war may attend online if approved by the head of the department. d Late Work: ee, I will encourage you to write multiple drafts of each paper. Writing multiple our writing and take some of the stress out of the final deadline. Ideally, you eloped rough draft well before the deadline, so you should always be able to ur work will be read and critiqued by your fellow classmates, so please make ete as possible and come prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not raft or paper is late, you will fail the entire course. ent: nort papers, three pages each, and one long paper of at least eight pages. eximately 330 words. The final paper may be a revision of one of the short per, I will break down your overall grade into four categories: Concept, and Documentation. On your final paper, if your receive an FX in any one ies, you will fail the course. Any paper not properly documented will receive exts down like this: 00%

Learning outcomes:

To teach grammatical and rhetorical forms, improve students' research and analytical skills, and clarify the conventions of academic discourse with special emphasis on developing a thesis which is complex enough to sustain a graduate level paper.

Brief outline of the course:

Weekly Schedule:

Week 1 21.9 Introductions.

Week 2 28.9 Graduate writing.

Week 3 5.10 Discourse Community. Your Thesis. What's a good one?

Week 4 12.10 First Paper Due. Peer review. Common Problems

Week 5 19.10 In Class Review of first paper. Research

Week 6 26.10 Tutorial Week

Week 7 2.11 The role of research questions.

Week 8 9.11 Second Paper Due. Peer Review

Week 9 16.11 In class review of Second Paper.

Week 10 23.11 Incorporating metadiscourse while writing clearly

Week 11 30.11 Revision Strategies

Week 12 7.12 Draft of final paper Due and peer review.

Week 13 14.12 Tutorials

Week 14 21.12 Tutorials. Final Paper Due. There is no exam.

Recommended literature:

The Craft of Research, any edition. Booth, Colomb, and Williams.

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition, 2009.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 225

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
36.0	35.11	21.33	5.33	1.78	0.44

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

Date of last modification: 14.09.2023

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ ACW2m/15	Course name: Language Skills - Advanced Essay Writing
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Paper 1 20% A 93-10 Paper 2 20% B 86-92 C 78-85% Paper 3 50% D 72-77 E 65-71% Assignment Guidelin Please email assignm to class for peer revie Plagiarism and AI ge figure. Any text draw according to MLA sta Decision No. 1/2025	 and write a final essay. book b
To improve students	ances to get published.
Week 3 25.2 Reading March Week 4 4.3 First Pape Week 5 11.3 In class	ction. development, and variety of essays. CNF review. discussion er Draft Due, Peer Review review. s, incorporating theory.

Week 8 1.4 Second Paper Draft Due, Peer Review	
Week 9 8.4 Review of Second Paper. Readings Discussion	
Week 10 15.4 Tutorials, no class	
Week 11 22.4 No Class	
Week 12 29.4 Draft of Final Paper Due. Peer review.	
May	
Week 13 6.5 Tutorials.	
Week 14 13.5 Tutorials. Final Paper Due	
Recommended literature:	
Style: Ten Lessons in Clarity and Grace, 7th ed. 2003 by Joseph M. Williams.	
The Best American Essays. Latest edition.	
Additional material will be posted. Please print these articles and bring them to class for	
discussion.	
Course language:	
The course will be conducted in English.	
Notes:	
Course assessment	
Total number of assessed students: 184	
A B C D E 1	FX
45.11 40.76 10.33 2.72 1.09 0	0.0
Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen	
Date of last modification: 09.02.2025	

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of A	urts					
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Language Typology and Universals LTYPm/21						
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14					
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2					
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.					
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
Conditions for cours - continuous assessme - 2 tests during the se - students can collect	ent					
 conceptions that have of the acquired know Students are able to: describe languages implement the gained 	e students with the essential terminology, basic approaches, theories, and e shaped the studies of language universals and typological studies. Application ledge in students' projects. from the perspective of the individual language levels ed knowledge into the work with typological databases ted from typological databases and classify languages in to language types ological project					
 Brief outline of the c 1. Introduction to the 2. Genealogical class 3. Phonological typol 4. Morphological typ 5. Syntactic typology 6. Lexical typology 7. Aeral typology 8. Language universa 9. How to approach la 10. How do typologis 	course ification of languages logy ology 					
Recommended litera Körtvélyessy, L. 2017 unibook.upjs.sk/sk/ar Others:						

Croft, W. 1990. Typology and universals, Cambridge: CUP.

Shibatani, M. and Bynon, T. 1995. Approaches to Language Typology. Oxford University Press.

Moravcsik,	E. 2012.	Introducing	language	typology.	Cambridge:	CUP
				· / r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Moravcsik, E. 2012. Introducing language typology. Cambridge: CUP							
Course language: English							
Notes:	Notes:						
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 140							
A B C D E FX							
24.29 30.71 20.0 13.57 10.71 0.71							
Provides: prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.							
Date of last modification: 02.09.2024							
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kör		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný		

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER					
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts					
Course ID: ÚBEV/ Course name: Lichen Biology BIL/19						
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28					
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 4					
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3.					
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
 4. be able to assemb metabolites) 5. demonstrate theoret Learning outcomes: After successfully con 	rate the knowledge acquired during the exercises in TLC, HPLC, NMR ole the equipment necessary for the isolation of substances (e.g. secondary etical knowledge in the field of lichenology in the form of an oral exam mpleting the subject, the student should be able to use the key for identification hens, understand and better understand the meaning of symbioses and thus					
specifically lichenism lichen from other low secondary metabolite of the practical part, 1 spot-test, TLC, HPLC	n, understand and better understand the meaning of symbolses and thus n, understand the meaning of photobiont and mycobiont, be able to distinguish wer plants in nature. The student should understand the significance of the es of lichens, how they are formed and how they are used in practice. As part methods for the isolation and identification of secondary metabolites such as C should be mastered. These methods are connected with basic knowledge of lculations, dilutions, preparation of solutions.					
 2. history from antiquid. 3. Symbiosis and licht 4. the role of photobian 5. Lichen thallus, type 6. reproduction and reproducti	study of lichenology and concepts uity to the present nenism ont and mycobiont in lichenism wes and subtypes					
10. Methods for id chromatography), col 11. Methods for ident	ndary metabolites of lichens lentification and separation of secondary metabolites: TLC (thin layer lumn chromatography tification: HPLC (high-performance liquid chromatography) tification: NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance)					

12. Methods for identification: NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance)

13. presentation of results from the practical part						
Recommended recommended li Purvis: Lichens Ahmadjian The Nash: Lichen B Ranković: Liche	terature: (2000) lichens (1973)	tabolites (2019)				
Course language: slovak, english						
Notes:						
Course assessm Total number of	ent assessed studen	ts: 21				
А	В	С	D	E	FX	
95.24 0.0 4.76 0.0 0.0 0.0						
Provides: doc. RNDr. Michal Goga, PhD., prof. RNDr. Martin Bačkor, DrSc.						
Date of last mo	dification: 31.07	7.2022				
Approved: prof profesor, prof. Pa	•		RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný	

Faculty of Arts Course ID: KAaA/ LGPm/15 Course type, scope and the method: Course type, Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: 1., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stud miss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the cour no matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only fi the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed ma linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 = 100	University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice					
LGPm/15 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: 1., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stud miss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the cour no matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only fit the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed ma linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50 presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark:	Faculty: Faculty of Arts						
Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 3 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stud miss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course on matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only fir the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed mating linguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50 (presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 – 100		Course name: Linguistic Proseminar					
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the stude miss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course on matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only fit the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed mainguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50 presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 – 100	Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28					
Course level: I., II. Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the student miss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the court no matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only find the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed matinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50 presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 – 100	Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3					
Prerequisities: Conditions for course completion: 1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the student miss two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the courd no matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. 2. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) 1. Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). 2. Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only fit the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed mailinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50 presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 – 100	Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.					
 Conditions for course completion: Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the students the or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the court on matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only find the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed matinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 – 100 	Course level: I., II.						
 Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the students two or more classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the common matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will marked as absent. Continuous and final assessment: Preparation and active participation (50 %) Each student is expected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse the before the lesson (own written preparation is necessary). Active contribution to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only find the material assigned by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed matinguistic theories and movements, is required. Presentation (50%) Each student is to prepare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (det will be specified on the first, introductory seminar) Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50 presentation 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark: Mark % A 92 – 100 	Prerequisities:						
B $87 - 91$ C $82 - 86$ D $77 - 81$ E $65 - 76$ FX 64 and less Learning outcomes:	1. Attendance - stude miss two or more cla no matter what his/he marked as absent. 2. Continuous and fir Preparation and active 1. Each student is exp before the lesson (ow 2. Active contribution the material assigned linguistic theories and Presentation (50%) Each student is to pre- will be specified on t Final assessment is presentation 50%). T FINAL EVALUATION Mark % A 92 – 100 B 87 – 91 C 82 – 86 D 77 – 81 E 65 – 76 FX 64 and less	This are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the student asses without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course er overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will be hal assessment: e participation (50 %) bected to have their own copy of the class material, to read and analyse them n written preparation is necessary). It to seminar discussion by presenting information and comments not only from by the lecturer, but also from the other sources related to the discussed major d movements, is required. Expare a 30 minute presentation related to the given area of linguistics (details he first, introductory seminar) given by the sum of continuous assessment (active participation 50%, here is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment.					

Brief outline of the course:

1. The 19th century linguistics

- 2. Saussure: language as a social fact
- 3. The Descriptivists
- 4. The Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
- 5. Functional linguistics: the Prague School
- 6. Noam Chomsky and generative grammar
- 7. Relational grammar: Hjelmslev, Lamb, Reich
- 8. Generative phonology
- 9. The London School

Recommended literature:

Sampson, Geoffrey (1980). Schools of Linguisitcs. Stanford: Stanford University Press. Culler, Jonathan (1993). Saussure. Bratislava: Archa.

Deleuze, Gilles (1993). Podľa čoho poznáme štrukturalizums? Bratislava: Archa.

Vachek, Josef (1964). A Prague School Reader in Linguistics. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

or any other books on the analysed topics that are currently available

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 138

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
32.61	39.13	23.91	4.35	0.0	0.0

Provides: prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc.

Date of last modification: 30.03.2023

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of Arts							
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Literary Proseminar LITPm/15							
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28						
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3						
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.						
Course level: II.							
Prerequisities:							
class discussion and t If you do not bring a will lower your grade Drafts, Deadlines, an Your work will be re complete as possible any draft or paper is b Continuous Assessme	ead and critiqued by your fellow classmates, so please make your drafts as and come prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not be accepted. It late, you will fail the entire course. I do not accept AI generated work. ent: apers. Each paper should be preceded by an abstract.						
To examine literary t and Western America Brief outline of the c Weekly Schedule: Week 1 19.9 Intro and Week 2 26.9 Introduc	ourse:						

Week 4 10.10 Black Boy, possible classifications.

Week 5 17.10 Philip Roth. Jewish American Traditions. Abstract discussions

Week 6 24.10 Philip Roth. Gender.

Week 7 31.10 Tutorial Week. First paper due.

Week 8 7.11 Philip Roth. Race

W. 1 0 1 4 11 4		· · ·				
Week 9 14.11 Annie Proulx, Western Lit.						
Week 10 21.11 Annie Proulx. The environment in literature						
	Annie Proulx. Tr	-				
	Review. Abstract	for final paper du	ue.			
Week 13 12.12	Tutorials					
Week 14 19.12	Tutorials. Final I	Paper Due. There	e is no exam.			
Recommended						
Black Boy. Ric	•					
	ain, Philip Roth.					
Bad Dirt, Annie	e Prouix					
Course language	ge:					
English						
Notes:						
Course assessn	nent					
Total number o	f assessed studen	ts: 103				
А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
36.89	46.6	10.68	5.83	0.0	0.0	
Provides: Mgr.	Kurt Magsamen					
Date of last mo	dification: 15.09	0.2024				
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kör		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný	

Oniversity. 1. 5. Salar	ik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ MATHm/15	Course name: Master's Thesis Defense
Course type, scope an Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per study Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): y period:
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 14
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course:
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
academic fraud and a Decision no. 21/2021 University in Košice a of supervising and in action. To obtain the required The state examination following elements: Assessment in the sup Assessment in the opp Discussion within def Contentual and forma	hesis is the result of the student's own work. It must not show elements of must meet the criteria of correct research practice defined in the Rector's , which lays down the rules for assessing plagiarism at Pavel Jozef Šafárik and its constituents. Fulfillment of the criteria is verified mainly in the process the process of the thesis defense. Failure to do so is grounds for disciplinary I number of credits in the structure prescribed by the study plan. h board will decide on students' assessment. Final assessment consists of the pervisor's review - 20 % ponent's review - 40 %
the field of study, acqu profile of the graduat way in solving select independent profession the Master degree the final theses and by the 1st and 2nd degree. The aim of the course selected topic, master the competence to app	esis demonstrates mastery of extended theory and professional terminology of disition of knowledge, skills and competences in accordance with the declared are of the study program, as well as the ability to apply them in an original ted problems of the field of study. The student demonstrates the ability of onal work in terms of content, formal and ethical aspects. Further details of esis are determined by Directive no. 1/2011 on the essential prerequisites of e Study Rules of Procedure at UPJŠ in Košice for the 1st, 2nd and combined Master's Thesis Defense is that the students demonstrate their interest in the ing of the topic from both theoretical and practical point of view, as well as ply acquired knowledge by working independently. t's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile.

The aim of the course Master's Thesis Defense is that the students demonstrate their interest in the selected topic, mastering of the topic from both theoretical and practical point of view, as well as the competence to apply acquired knowledge in a creative way by working independently. Verification of student's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile. Syllabus:

During discussion, students are required to respond to comments contained in the supervisor's review, opponent's review, and to answer the questions of the members of state examination board. The chairman of state examination board, opponent and supervisor of master's thesis may specify the literature which students need to study for the purpose of defense. However, this requirement must take account of availability of respective sources or time period necessary for their obtaining. The state examination board will decide on students' assessment. Final assessment consists of the following elements:

Final assessment:

Assessment in the supervisor's review - 20 %

Assessment in the opponent's review - 40 %

Discussion within defense - 40%

Presentation of results of master's thesis, answering the questions of the opponent(s) and the questions of the members of examination board.

Recommended literature:

The chairperson of state examination board, opponent and supervisor of master's thesis may specify the literature which students need to study for the purpose of defense. However, this requirement must take account of availability of respective sources or time period necessary for their obtaining.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 16

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
43.75	25.0	31.25	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 26.11.2021

University: D. I. Čefá	rik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of Arts							
Course ID: KAaA/ MASEAm/21	Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar A						
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28						
Number of ECTS cro							
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.						
Course level: II.							
Prerequisities:							
a workshop class whi If you come to class whi I will lower your grad a doctor's note to be a Drafts, Deadlines, and Your work will be rea as possible and come assignment, draft, or assignment is due, you work. Continuous Assessme You will begin writin thesis pages by the er will be the basis of 60 Paper 1 10% A 93-10 Paper 2 10% B 86-92 3 Edits 60% C 78-859 Final 20% D 72-77% E 65-71%	cipation: ass without penalty. If you miss two or more, you will fail the course. This is ch depends upon you giving timely, useful feedback to your fellow students. unprepared or skate through peer reviews with banal and obvious comments, de by one letter. Covid will be treated like any other illness, so you will need excused from class. d Late Work: ad and critiqued by your classmates, so please make your drafts as complete e prepared for a lively discussion. Late work will not be accepted. If any paper is late, you will fail the course. If you cannot attend a class when an u must email the assignment before the deadline. I do not accept AI generated ent: ug your thesis and will write three papers of 5, 10, and 20 pages totaling 35 nd of the semester. You will also edit your classmates drafts, and these edits 0% of the grade. 0%						
discourse with specia Brief outline of the co Weekly Schedule Week 1 18.9 Introduc Week 2 25.9 Review							

Week 4 9.10 First Paper Due. Peer Review. Edit assignments.

Week 5 16.10 Edits Due. Paper review.

Week 6 23.10 Methodology

Week 7 30.10 Tutorial Week

Week 8 6.11 Second Paper Due. Peer Review.

Week 9 13.11 Edits Due. Paper Review.

Week 10 20.11 Metadiscourse, AKA trail markers.

Week 11 27.11 Draft Due. Peer review.

Week 12 4.12 Edits Due. Revision Strategies

Week 13 11.12 Tutorial Week.

Week 14 18.12 Tutorial Week. Final Paper Due.

Recommended literature:

Style: Ten Lessons in Clarity and Grace, 7th ed. 2003 by Joseph M. Williams.

The Craft of Research, any edition. Booth, Colomb, and Williams.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 443

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
44.24	33.86	15.8	4.29	1.58	0.23

Provides: Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 15.09.2024

University: P. J. Safái	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ MASEBm/21	Course name: Master's Thesis Seminar B
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 4.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
the semester, at least completing the course two weeks before dea and assess whether th the content and form the supervisor will give requirements regardin A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 0- 64% Learning outcomes:	se requires regular consultations with supervisor of master thesis throughout t once a week at the time defined by supervisor. Another precondition for e is submission of the final version of master thesis to supervisor (no later than adline for uploading of master thesis to AIS system) who will review the text the submitted text complies with essential minimum requirements regarding n of master thesis. If the master thesis complies with all the requirements, ive A-E. If the submitted text does not comply with the essential minimum ng the content and form of master thesis, the supervisor will give FX.
1	naster thesis submitted to supervisor.
Brief outline of the construction of the const	ourse:
	cure: Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition. 2009. on the website of UK UPJŠ.
Course language: English	

Course assessm	ient				
Total number of	f assessed studen	ts: 329			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
60.49	19.45	9.12	3.65	2.74	4.56
Provides:				<u> </u>	•
Date of last mo	dification: 19.03	.2022			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro aedDr. Lívia Kör		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

	University: P. J.	Šafárik	University in Koši	ce
--	-------------------	---------	--------------------	----

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Methodology of English Language Teaching 1
DIAJmu1/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice **Recommended course-load (hours):**

Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPE/PDU/15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)

Conditions for course completion:

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TWO CREDIT TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. Attendance is followed during the online sessions too.

TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active participation. The final mark is assigned according to the following scale:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points):

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to help students understand and use the concepts of didactics and combine knowledge in this area with the problems of teaching English as a foreign language. Students will gain a general overview of the didactics of teaching English and the special characteristics of foreign language teaching. By completing the course, students will be able to create a work plan, design and implement a lesson for teaching English as a foreign language, select appropriate teaching techniques for the development of vocabulary, grammar, stylistics and pronunciation; understand the principles of work evaluation and implement them in the field of normative and alternative evaluation.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction into Teaching English as a Foreign Language (EFL)
- 2. Planning Curriculum & Planning Lesson Content
- 3. Planning Activities and Managing Classroom Interaction
- 4. Teaching Young and Adolescent Learners
- 5. Formative and Alternative Assessment & Large-Scale Assessment
- 6. Techniques for Developing the Listening Skill
- 7. Techniques for Developing the Speaking Skill
- 8. Techniques for Developing the Reading Skill
- 9. Techniques for Developing the Writing Skill

Recommended literature:

Required literature:

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume I, Understanding Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80639-8

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume II, Facilitating Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80641-1

DVD: Blair Bateman and Baldomero Lago, Methods of Language Teaching, Routledge - Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN: 9780415601016

Jana Harťanská, Zdenka Gadušová, Methodology of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, 1995, Vysoká škola pedagogická, Nitra, ISBN 80-88738-43-1

Recommended literature:

Michael Toolan, Language Teaching Integrational Linguistic Approaches, 2011, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80806-4

Lubna Alsagoff, Sandra Lee Mckay, Guangwei Hu, Willy A. Renandya, Principles and Practices for Teaching English as an International Language, 2012, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-89167-7 Hossein Nassaji, Sandra S. Fotos, Teaching Grammar in Second Language Classrooms Integrating Form-Focused Instruction in Communicative Context, 2010, Routledge, ISBN:

978-0-415-80205-5

Elaine Payne, Lesley Whittaker, Developing Essential Study Skills, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Prentice Hall, 2006, ISBN: 13:978-0-273-68804-4

Patsy M. Lightbown, Nina Spada, How Languages are Learned (1999), Oxford University Press, ISBN 0194370003

Michael Cole, Shelia R. Cole: The Development of Children, 4th edition, Worth Publishers, New York, 2001, ISBN 1429202254, 9781429202251

Course langua English	ge:						
Notes:							
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 163					
A B C D E FX							
18.4 14.72 25.77 17.79 20.25 3.07							
Provides: Mgr.	Július Rozenfeld	, PhD., doc. Mgr	. Renáta Timkova	á, PhD.			
Date of last mo	dification: 09.04	1.2022					
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kör		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný		

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Methodology of English Language Teaching 2
DIAJmu2/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KAaA/DIAJmu1/15

Conditions for course completion:

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TWO CREDIT TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 10%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 20%. To receive credits for this course, students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. Attendance is followed during the online sessions too.

TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests plus points for continuous preparation and active participation. The final mark is assigned according to the following scale:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an ORAL EXAM to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 10% of the final mark (maximum 10 points):

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the

syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week. The reports must be submitted in Printable Document Format (PDF).

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

WARNING: Reports must be original work of the author! Any violation of copyright or breach of anti-plagiarism rules and regulations of the university will inevitably lead to disciplinary procedures! Repeated and systematic plagiarism will lead to the loss of credits assigned for completion the course!

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each weak. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats are accepted! No late submissions will be accepted unless separately negotiated with the supervisor of the course!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 20% (maximum 20 points) of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes regardless they are organized face-to-face or online. Students must join the class sessions on time. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class. Points for active participation will be assigned only when the student actively contributes to the learning process during the sessions by joining discussions!

Volunteer work in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies which clearly contribute to the students' professional development such as: lectures and workshops, career week activities, organization of open-door days, language competitions, conferences, Olympiads, and other similar activities are fully supported! Should these activities be organized during the regular session times, volunteers will be assigned the points for active participation as if they had participated in the regular class session.

ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences, or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

COVID-19 regulations:

Changing pandemic situation requires continuous adaptation. Online sessions organized via Microsoft Teams are the preferred alternative to in-person sessions if necessary. Attendance will be duly followed on online meetings too. Tests – if required for the completion of course – are

also planned flexibly. Normally, the first credit test takes place during the 6th week of the term with a second credit test on the 12th week, but changes may apply. If necessary, these test dates can be changed according to the pandemic situation or replaced by online tests the form and content of which are comparable with a normal paper-based test. Students are required to follow the department's noticeboard and inform themselves continuously about the possible changes!

Learning outcomes:

The course is designed to help students understand and use the concepts of approach, method, technique and design and combine their knowledge with areas of teaching English as a foreign language. Students will gain a general overview of the main approaches and methods used in language teaching and will learn to apply this knowledge in their own pedagogical work. By completing the course, students will be able to objectively evaluate the benefits and possibilities of teaching methods, integrate that knowledge in everyday pedagogical work, and professionally evaluate their own pedagogical outputs. Graduates will be prepared to work as a teacher of English as a foreign language.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Introduction into Methods and Approaches of Teaching English as a Foreign Language (ELF)
- 2. Grammar Translation Method & Audiolingual Method
- 3. Cognitive Approach & Total Physical Response
- 4. Natural Approach & Communicative Language Teaching
- 5. Teaching Proficiency and Reading Through (TPR) Storytelling & Content-Based Instruction
- 6. Task-Based Instruction & Lexical Approach
- 7. Integrating Language and Content: CLIL
- 8. Learning Theories
- 9. Exploring One's Own Instruction

Recommended literature:

Required literature:

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume I, Understanding Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80639-8

Murray, Denise E., Christison, MaryAnn: What English Language Teachers Need to Know, Volume II, Facilitating Learning, Routledge, 2011, ISBN13:978-0-415-80641-1

DVD: Blair Bateman and Baldomero Lago, Methods of Language Teaching, Routledge - Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN: 9780415601016

Jana Harťanská, Zdenka Gadušová, Methodology of Teaching English as a Foreign Language, 1995, Vysoká škola pedagogická, Nitra, ISBN 80-88738-43-1

Recommended literature:

Michael Toolan, Language Teaching Integrational Linguistic Approaches, 2011, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80806-4

Lubna Alsagoff, Sandra Lee Mckay, Guangwei Hu, Willy A. Renandya, Principles and Practices for Teaching English as an International Language, 2012, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-89167-7 Hossein Nassaji, Sandra S. Fotos, Teaching Grammar in Second Language Classrooms

Integrating Form-Focused Instruction in Communicative Context, 2010, Routledge, ISBN: 978-0-415-80205-5

Elaine Payne, Lesley Whittaker, Developing Essential Study Skills, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Prentice Hall, 2006, ISBN: 13:978-0-273-68804-4

Patsy M. Lightbown, Nina Spada, How Languages are Learned (1999), Oxford University Press, ISBN 0194370003

Michael Cole, Shelia R. Cole: The Development of Children, 4th edition, Worth Publishers, New York, 2001, ISBN 1429202254, 9781429202251

Course languag English	ge:						
Notes:							
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 158					
A B C D E FX							
36.08 25.95 22.78 7.59 2.53 5.06							
Provides: Mgr.	Július Rozenfeld	, PhD., doc. Mgr.	Renáta Timková	i, PhD.			
Date of last mo	dification: 09.04	1.2022					
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kör	osová, CSc., doc. rtvélyessy, PhD.	RNDr. Marcel U	hrin, PhD., univ	rerzitný		

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafárik	University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of Arts	
Course ID: KAaA/ Co HRPm/21	ourse name: Methods of Speech Evaluation
Course type, scope and Course type: Practice Recommended course- Per week: 2 Per study Course method: presen	-load (hours): period: 28
Number of ECTS credit	ts: 3
Recommended semester	r/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
written assignment (proje which makes up 50% of re-takes are not possible in seminars, written assig - 93% B 92% - 86% C	n seminars, which makes up 10% of the total evaluation for the subject. 2. ect), which makes up 40% of the total evaluation for the subject 3. final test, the total evaluation of the subject The final test or the written assignment . The final evaluation is given by the sum of points for regular participation gnment (project) and final test according to the following table: A 100% 85% -78% D 77% -72% E 71% - 65% FX 64% - 0% In the case of the hing through the MS Teams application, the content of the subject as well
English. After completin	udents will learn the methods of assessing speaking skills conducted in ag the course, students will be able to practically apply various methods of peaking skills with respect to his level of command of the English language.
accuracy and range of gra and intonation, content, i Holistic and analytical ev	ssessment. beaking: adequacy of language, organization of ideas, fluency, grammatical ammatical structures, scope of vocabulary and its accuracy, pronunciation interaction. valuation. cing the evaluation of the student's oral expression.
Arbor : University of Mi CEF: Common Europear en/web/common-europea Ellis, R.: The Study of S Gibbons, P.: Scaffolding the Mainstream Classroo	re: c Fluency. In RIGGENBACH, H. (Ed.). Perspectives on fluency. Ann ichigan Press, 2000, s. 61-73. n Framework for Languages. dostupné na internete: https://www.coe.int/ an-framework-reference-languages econd Language Acquisition, 1994, Oxford : Oxford University Press. Language/Scaffolding Learning. Teaching Second Language Learners in om. Portsmouth, 2002, NH : Heinemann. tiky k hovoreniu. Metodicko-pedagogické centrum, Bratislava, 2013

Long, M. H.: Native Speaker/Non-native Speaker Conversation and the Negotiation of
Comprehensible Input. In Applied Linguistics. 1983, roč. 4, č. 2, s. 126-141.

Course language:

English language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides: doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.						
Date of last modification: 13.09.2024						
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný						

profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	irts
Course ID: ÚFV/ MDT/19	Course name: Modern Didactical Technology
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
 Active participati participation. Practical ongoing a 	e completion: based on ongoing assessment: on at the seminars (in the contact or online form) with minimum 80% assignments (10) and their defense. At least 50% must be obtained from each d according to assessment criteria.
recognize current avto use all types of ad	om subject will be able: vailable digital tools and their parameters for educational activities, etual digital tools in education of science or humanities, e educational activities by using the modern technologies.
 01. Modern hybrid cl 02. Digital learning s 03. Cloud repositorie 04. Cloud editors for 05. Digital text (scan, 06. Digital image and 07. Interactive E-voti 08. Digital collaborat 09. Virtual and digita 10. Education video (11. Smartphone and t 	als and didactic principles assroom in 21st century
2. Redecker, C., & P	iture: odern didactical technics in teacher practice (in Slovak), Košice: Elfa, 2010 unie, Y. (2017). European Framework for the Digital Competence of Edu. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.

3. C. R. Tucker, T. Wycoff, J. T. Green, Blended Learning in Action: A Practical Guide Toward Sustainable Change. Thousand Oaks: Corwin Press, 2016.

4. D. Bannister, Guidelines on Exploring and Adapting: LEARNING SPACES IN SCHOOLS. Brussels: European Schoolnet, 2017.

5. current information from web sites related to didactical technologies,

catalogues of teaching tools,

current articles about modern trends in science and humanities education.

Course language:

Slovak, English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 121

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
56.2	27.27	12.4	2.48	1.65	0.0

Provides: doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.

Date of last modification: 07.07.2022

Faculty: Faculty of A	۱۲ts
Course ID: KAaA/ VKSLmu/15	Course name: Modern Literary Trends
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Each student is requiparticipate in seminar seminar questions protects by their own close Failing to follow thes 2 credit tests - 30 %, course and their acad Short oral interpretation theoretical knowledge	their written preparation - 20% ired to have their own printed and annotated copy of seminar materials and r discussions on the basis of written preparation in the form of answers to the ovided by the teacher. Students must support their interpretations of literary ose reading analyses of the texts and must use quotes from relevant passages. se requirements student will be considered absent. (each test 15%) students present theoretical knowledge acquired during the lemic skills (close reading analysis) ion of literary text- 50 % students show their ability to implemet acquired e and academic skills in their interpretation of literary text tive participation in seminar discussion (20%) + 2 credit tests (30%) + short literary text (50%)

Students will get an insight into the philosophical basis of modern literary trends and sociocultural contexts in which they developed. They will improve their critical thinking skills in interpreting literary text and deepen their ability to support their interpretations through well - reasoned arguments.

Brief outline of the course:

1.-3 No teaching – teaching practice

4-5. Modernism: Stream-of-consciousness novel: Virginia Woolf's Mrs. Dalloway

6. Test 1

7. Tutorials

8. Modernism: The Theatre of the Absurd: Samuel Beckett's Waiting for Godot

9. Postmodernism: Magical realism: Angela Carter's Nights at the Circus

10-11. Postmodernism: Metafiction: Milan Kundera's Immortality

12. Test 2

13-14. Tutorials short oral interpretation of literary text

Recommended literature:

COMPULSORY LITERATURE:

Šnircová, Soňa, Realism, Modernism, Postmodernism: Five Modern Literary Texts in Context. Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2015. Spôsob prístupu: http://unibook.upjs.sk/image/data/knihy%202015/FF/Realism-Modernism-Postmodernism-Snircova.pdf.

seminar texts provided by the teacher

Samuel Beckett Waiting for Godot (full text of the drama for seminar discussion) plus students will choose ONE of the following novels for ORAL INTERPRETATION OF

LITERARY TEXT

Virginia Woolf Mrs. Dalloway

Angela Carter's Nights at the Circus

Milan Kundera Immortality

Recommended literature:

Bowers, M. A. Magic(al) Realism. London: Routledge, 2004.

Esslin, Martin. The Theatre of the Absurd. London: Methuen, 2001.

Faulkner, P. Modernism London: Routledge, 2014

Grant, Damian, Realism, Routledge, 2017

Hinchliffe, A. P. The Absurd. London: Routledge, 2019

Morris, Pam. Realism. Routledge, 2003

Villanueva, Dario Theories of Literary Realism, State University of New York Press, 1997

Warnes, Christopher. Magical Realism and the Postcolonial Novel: Between Faith and

Irreverence. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009

Waugh, P. Metafiction, Routledge, 2005

Šnircová. Soňa. Feminist Aspects of Angela Carter's Grotesque. Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2012.

Course language:

English

Notes:					
Course assess	nent				
Total number of	of assessed studen	ts: 185			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
40.0	24.32	23.24	3.24	9.19	0.0
Provides: doc.	Mgr. Soňa Šnirco	ová, PhD.	L		
Date of last mo	odification: 13.09	9.2024			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or	· ·	. RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.

University: P. J. S	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: KPE/ PDK/17	Course na	me: Pedagogica	l Communication	n	
Course type, sco Course type: Pr Recommended Per week: 2 Per Course method	actice course-load (h • study period:	ours):			
Number of ECTS	S credits: 2				
Recommended se	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1.		
Course level: II.	· · · ·				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcom	nes:				
Brief outline of t	he course:				
Recommended li	terature:				
Course language	:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of a		ts: 217			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
77.42	20.28	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: Mgr. B	eáta Sakalová,	PhD., Mgr. Kata	rína Petríková, P	hD.	
Date of last modi	ification: 14.09	0.2024			
Approved: prof. 2 profesor, prof. Pae	•		. RNDr. Marcel U	Uhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: KPE PDD/17	E/ Course na	me: Pedagogica	l Diagnostics		
	ractice course-load (h r study period:	ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 2.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for c	course completi	on:			
Learning outco	mes:				
Brief outline of	the course:				
Recommended	literature:				
Course languag	e:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of		ts: 134			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
85.07	11.94	2.99	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: PaedD	Dr. Michal Novo	cký, PhD., Mgr.	Beáta Sakalová,	PhD.	
Date of last mod	lification: 12.03	5.2024			
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	•		RNDr. Marcel U	Uhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

Faculty: Faculty of A	
Course ID: KPE/	Course name: Pedagogy
PD/22	Course name. redagogy
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): ly period:
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course:
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities: KPE/J	PDU/15
Conditions for cours Obtaining the require	e completion: ad number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.
Learning outcomes: The student is able to graduate.	demonstrate the acquired competencies in accordance with the profile of the
 2. Education, pages a 3. Factors of education, a 4. School education, a 5. Educational goals, 6. Methods of education, a 7. Pedagogical principality 8. School system of the 9. Didactics, basic quality 10. Objectives of the 11. Content of education 12. Assessment in school 	taxonomy, requirements, classification of educational goals. ion. ples.

Dytrtová, R., Krhutová, M. Učitel. Příprava na profesi. Praha: Grada, 2009. Kalhous, Z. – Obst, O. 2002. Školní didaktika. Praha: Portál, 2002. Petlák, E.: Kapitoly zo súčasnej didaktiky. Bratislava: IRIS, 2005. Prucha, J.: Moderní pedagogika. Praha: Portál, 2012. Turek, I.: Didaktika. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer, 2014. Vališová, A., Kasíková, H.: Pedagogika pro učitele. Praha: Grada, 2010. Zormanová, L.: Obecná didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2014.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 25

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
24.0	44.0	16.0	12.0	4.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 12.03.2024

University: P. J. Šaf	árik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of	Arts	
Course ID: KPE/ PPD/22	Course name: Pedagogy and Psychology	
Course type, scope Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stu Course method: p	urse-load (hours): dy period:	
Number of ECTS c	redits: 2	
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course:	

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPE/PDU/15 and KPPaPZ/PPgU/15

Conditions for course completion:

Obtaining the required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.

Learning outcomes:

The student is able to demonstrate the acquired competencies in accordance with the profile of the graduate.

Brief outline of the course:

Pedagogy: 1. Pedagogy, basic pedagogical categories, system of pedagogical scientific disciplines. 2. Education, pages and functions of education, educational process, self-education.3. Factors of education, educated individual, pedagogue, pedagogical profession, professional competencies.4. School education, family education. 5. Educational goals, taxonomy, requirements, classification of educational goals.6. Methods of education. 7. Pedagogical principles. 8. School system of the Slovak Republic. 9. Didactics, basic questions of didactics, current starting points of didactics. 10. Objectives of the teaching process, the teacher's work with the objectives of teaching.11. Content of education, basic curriculum, extension curriculum, elements and components of curriculum. 12. Assessment in school education, types, functions and criteria of assessment.13. Pedagogical control, methods and forms of pedagogical control.14. Teacher's work planning, written preparation of the teacher for teaching.15. Teaching process, stages of the teaching process and their didactic functions.16. Organizational forms of teaching, lesson, stages, types of lessons.17. Teaching methods, classification, functions, selection of teaching methods. 18. Didactic principles of the teaching process. 19. Basic pedagogical documents, textbook, functions and structural components of the textbook.20. Current concepts of the teaching process.

Psychology: 1.Psychology as a science, goals and subject of psychology in terms of influential psychological directions.2.Pedagogical psychology in teacher training, its subject, function.3.Psychology in school practice: professional forms of control and assistance, psychological examination, counseling process. Crisis intervention. Code of ethics.4.Psychology in school practice: approaches and models of prevention, prevention spectrum, protective and risk factors of risk behavior of schoolchildren in the context of the theory of triadic influence.5.Psychology in school practice: effective strategies for prevention of substance use.6.Psychology of education from from the point of view of psychodynamic approach (Psychoanalysis and Individual Psychology) .7.Psychology of education from the point of

view of humanistic psychology.8.Psychology of education from the point of view of cognitive psychology.9.Psychology of learning and types of learning supplemented by examples from school practice. / success in the context of individual theories of cognitive development.11. Nutritional peculiarities, school non-success / intelligence in terms of intelligence.12. Memory and developmental peculiarities, school non-success 13. Attention and developmental peculiarities, school non / success peculiarities of individual types of family, educational styles.15.Social relations at school, me modes of cognition of interaction U and Ž. Psychosocial climate of school class and school, methods of cognition, sociometry.16.Social influence: presence of others, interpersonal influences and meaningful understanding of social influence in teacher's work.17.Teacher as a professional, his professional ability, teaching style, attitudes towards students, expectations towards students, coping with stress, burnout syndrome.18.Students: gifted and talented, school failure, non-thriving pupils and failing pupils, pupils' self-efficacy.19. Types of research plans and their creation (setting goals, hypotheses, variables, selection of research sample) in the context of pedagogical-psychological research.20. Selected methods of pedagogicalpsychological research - questionnaire, interview, observation and possibilities of their use in school practice.

Recommended literature:

Pedagogika:

Čapek, R.: Moderní didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2016.

Dytrtová, R., Krhutová, M. Učitel. Příprava na profesi. Praha: Grada, 2009.

Kalhous, Z. – Obst, O. 2002. Školní didaktika. Praha: Portál, 2002.

Petlák, E.: Kapitoly zo súčasnej didaktiky. Bratislava: IRIS, 2005.

Prucha, J.: Moderní pedagogika. Praha: Portál, 2012.

Turek, I.: Didaktika. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer, 2014.

Vališová, A., Kasíková, H.: Pedagogika pro učitele. Praha: Grada, 2010.

Zormanová, L.: Obecná didaktika. Praha: Grada, 2014.

Psychológia:

Mareš, J.: Pedagogická psychologie. Praha : Grada 2013.

Mareš, J., & ČÁP, J.: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál, 2001.

Džuka, J.: Základy pedagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK 2003.

Orosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005.

Orosová, O. a kol.: Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ 2012.

Bačíková, M., Janovská, A. (2019). Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického

výskumu. Sprievodca pre študentov učiteľstva. 2. rozšírené vydanie. Šafárik press, Košice.

Gavora, P. a kol. (2010). Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2010. dostupné online na www. e-metodologia. fedu. uniba. sk.

Vágnerová, M.: Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Vývojová psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Výrost,

J., Slaměník, I.: Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada 2008.

Výrost, J., Salměník, I.: Aplikovaná sociální psychológie I. Praha: Portál 1998.

Strana: 2

Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 1997.

Zelina, M.: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava, Iris: 1996.

Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitívni psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004.

Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál 2003.

Course language:

Notes:					
Course assessn Total number o	nent of assessed studen	ts: 157			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
31.85	33.76	24.2	8.92	0.64	0.64
Provides:			L	<u> </u>	
Date of last mo	odification: 12.03	6.2024			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro PaedDr. Lívia Kön		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts	
Course ID: ÚBEV/ FG1/03	Course name: Phytogeography	
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 1 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 14	
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 5	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.	
Course level: I., II.		

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. Lectures are optional, but highly recommended due to the presentation of otherwise difficult-toaccess information and its synthesis.

2. In addition to the exam, the student must complete a mandatory 5-hour field trip focusing on the aspects that determine the spread of plants on Earth, solve practical tasks from the topic of the subject and prepare a semester presentation on the given topic, the presentation is defended at a scientific mini-conference.

Learning outcomes:

After completing the subject, the student is oriented in various aspects of phytogeographic issues and can apply the acquired knowledge both in basic research within chorology, historical and regional phytogeography, as well as in the evaluation of world biomes. The practical application of the subject is within the study of geographically and climatically conditioned changes in vegetation, in the assessment of the reduction of biodiversity and the extinction of the natural plant communities of the Earth, and the acquired knowledge can be used in work in environmental protection.

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. History of the subject. Plants and environment. Dynamics of the earth's surface.
- 2. Abiotic and biotic factors of the plant environment.
- 3. Chorology, range, areal disjunctions, relics, endemism, vicarism.
- 4. Elements of flora older and newer approaches.
- 5. Main features of florogenesis. Paleozoic, Mesozoic, Cenozoic.
- 6. Main features of florogenesis. Cenozoic Pleistocene, Holocene.
- 7. Basics of GIS (geographic information systems) and their use in botanical research.
- 8. Postglacial development of vegetation in Slovakia.
- 9. Current changes in terrestrial vegetation and their study, plant invasions.
- 10. Geography of vegetation: from tropical rainforests to tundra I.
- 11. Geography of vegetation: from tropical rainforests to tundra II.
- 12. Geographical origin of cultivated plants.

Seminars and exercises consist of a 5-hour excursion focusing on the connections and conditionality of plant distribution and indoor exercises focusing on an overview of phytogeographical literature, atlases of plant distribution and their importance, types of mapping, types of areas, practical

assessment of floristic elements and types of disjunctions, work with maps of specific taxa throughout Europe. Further: regional phytogeography of the Earth, historical overview of opinions on the phytogeographical (floristic) division of Slovakia. Plant phylogeography. Student presentations of final semester theses (phytogeographical mini-conference).

Recommended literature:

Hendrych R.: Fytogeografie. - SPN, Praha 1984.

Prach K., Štech M., Říha P.: Ekologie a rozšíření biomů na Zemi. - Scientia, Praha 2009. Krippel E.: Postglaciálny vývoj vegetácie Slovenska. – Veda, vyd. SAV, Bratislava, 1986.

Dahl, E.: The Phytogeography of Northern Europe, - Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Brown J. H., Lomolino M. V.: Biogeography. - Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, 1998.

Myers A. A., Giller P. S.: Analytical Biogeography. - Chapman & Hall, 1990.

Various literature devoted to the geography of vegetation (mainly nature and travel), articles in National Geographic, Živa, Vesmír and other magazines.

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 404

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
38.61	22.03	21.53	8.66	8.42	0.74

Provides: prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčik, PhD., univerzitný docent

Date of last modification: 24.07.2022

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ PIVBUSEm/21	Course name: Political Institutions of Great Britain and the USA
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1.Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent.

2.Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to come prepared and do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent.

3.Final assessment – students of BASm will take 2 tests.

Final grade will be calculated as a total sum of grades from the two tests.

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale. A 93-100%B 86-92%C 78-85%D 72-77%E 65-71%FX 64 and less.

Should you have any questions on the forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

Learning outcomes:

The aim is to provide the students with information on how the British/American political system operates and to understand the nature of British/American political development and society, key institutions and practices in British/American politics including the attitudes and behaviour of British/American citizens. The principal aim of the course is to familiarize students with the development and the consequences of political institutions. Political Theory helps us better understand the concepts that have shaped our politics, including freedom, equality, individuality, democracy and justice.

The student will be able to implement the theory in exploration how a better or more balanced political world could be created.

Brief outline of the course:

Week 1: Introductory lesson Week 2:

Heywood/CH1/ What is politics? Week 3: Heywood/CH2/Political ideas and ideologies Week 4: Heywood/CH3/Politics and the state Heywood/CH13/part Constitutions Watts 2003/ Constitutions Week 5: Heywood/CH15/Assemblies Watts 2003/Legislatures Week 6: Heywood/CH14/Political executives and Leadership Watts 2003/ Executives Week 7. Tutorial week Week 8: TEST 1 Week 9: Watts 2003/Judiciaries Week 10: Heywood/CH10/ Representation, Elections and Voting Watts 2003/ Voting and Elections Week 11: Heywood/CH11/Parties and party systems Watts 2003/ Political parties Week 12 : **REVISION** Week 13: TEST 2 **TUTORIALS** Week 14 : **TUTORIALS**

Recommended literature:

Recommended study materials :

* Heywood, A.2019. Politics. Red Globe Press.

*Watts, D. 2003. Understanding US/UK Government and Politics. A comparative guide. Manchester University Press.

*Wright, T. 2003. British Politics. A very short introduction. Oxford University Press. *Abercrombie, N., at al. 2000. Contemporary British Society. Cambridge, CUP.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 226

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
44.69	26.99	16.37	6.19	5.31	0.44

Provides: Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 18.09.2024

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	arik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KAaA/ PFUm/21	Course name: Practical Phonetics for Teachers
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro	ce irse-load (hours): idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 3
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
written assignment (p which makes up 50% re-takes are not possi in seminars, written - 93% B 92% - 86% transition to online to as its formal structur	on in seminars, which makes up 10% of the total evaluation for the subject. 2, project), which makes up 40% of the total evaluation for the subject 3. final test 6 of the total evaluation of the subject The final test or the written assignment (ble . The final evaluation is given by the sum of points for regular participation assignment (project) and final test according to the following table: A 100% 6 C 85% -78% D 77% -72% E 71% - 65% FX 64% - 0% In the case of the eaching through the MS Teams application, the content of the subject as well remain unchanged.
with regard to the sc phonological theory	d at gaining theoretical and practical knowledge of English pronunciation shool environment. It provides a comprehensive introduction to phonetic and and terminology, includes the development of skills in the proper production eech sounds in the process of learning the English language.
consonants. English triphthongs. Syllable Stress in English. Th of connected speech.	course: I. Plosives,fricatives and affricates. English consonants II. Nasals and other a vowels. Cardinal vowels, English short and long vowels, diphthongs, e. Nature of the syllable, structure of the English syllable, syllable division e nature of stress, levels of stress, placement of stress within the word. Aspects Rhythm, elision, linking, assimilation. Intonation of English I. Tone, tone-unit unit. Intonation of English II. Functions of intonation – accentual, attitudinal

Recommended literature:

grammatical, discourse

Gilbert, J.B.: Clear Speech: Pronunciation and Listening Comprehension in North American English, 4th Edition. Cambridge University Press, 2012 Hancock,M.: English Pronunciation in Use. Cambridge University Press, 2003 Kelly, G.: Teach Pronunciation. Longman, 2000 Kenworthy,J.: Teaching English Pronunciation. Longman, 1987

Course language:

Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 34			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
47.06	41.18	11.76	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: doc. N	Mgr. Renáta Timl	ková, PhD.		1	1
Date of last mo	dification: 16.08	.2024			
	PhDr. Ol'ga OrcaedDr. Lívia Kör		RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J. Šafár	ik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	
Course ID: KAaA/ PSOLm/15	Course name: Prague School of Linguistics
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stud Course method: pres	e se-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 3
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
written assignment (pr which makes up 50% re-takes are not possib in seminars, written as - 93% B 92% - 86% C transition to online tea	e completion: n in seminars, which makes up 10% of the total evaluation for the subject. 2. roject), which makes up 40% of the total evaluation for the subject 3. final test, of the total evaluation of the subject The final test or the written assignment le. The final evaluation is given by the sum of points for regular participation ssignment (project) and final test according to the following table: A 100% C 85% -78% D 77% -72% E 71% - 65% FX 64% - 0% In the case of the aching through the MS Teams application, the content of the subject as well will remain unchanged.
	to elaborate on the major ideas of the Prague Linguistic School and update to f the current linguistic conceptions in various linguistic branches.
Brief outline of the co The cycle of lectures is in the history of lingu representatives (Math	
Vachek, J. (1999). Pro Černý, J. (1996).Dějir Skalička, V. (2004).V P.Čermák, C.Poeta Pra Leška, O. (1998). Pra Čermák, F.(1995). Pra	Prague School Functionalism. (Trier: University of Trier) olegomena k dějinám Pražské školy jazykovědné. Jinočany: H&H. ny lingvistiky. Olomouc: Votobia. ladimír Skalička. Souborné dílo. I. a II. Diel. Ed. F.Čermák, J.čermák,
Course language: English language	
Notes:	

Course assess Total number of	nent of assessed studen	its: 38			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
60.53	31.58	7.89	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides: doc.	Mgr. Renáta Tim	ková, PhD.		•	
Date of last mo	odification: 19.03	3.2022			
	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

Faculty: Facul					
_					
Course ID: KPPaPZ/PASZ		name: Problem an on and Intervention		haviour of Pupils	s. Etiology,
Course type: Recommende	ed course-load Per study perio	(hours):			
Number of EC	CTS credits: 2			-	
Recommended	d semester/trin	nester of the cours	e: 2.		
Course level:	[I.				
Prerequisities	:				
Conditions for	r course comple	etion:			
Learning outc	omes:				
		agglessive bellav	for. Concepts o	t aggression vs.	aggressiveness.
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. S classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expo School classroot isis intervention peration with of oom and school adrojovom texte	ression. Causes and Psychology of prob m group relationshi erience. Solving pr om management, g . Work with parent ther experts. Preve climate, school pre Na získanie ďalších	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program	ssive behavior. Vi oblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problema ns.	from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. S classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätno	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classroot isis intervention peration with of oom and school adrojovom texte ú väzbu	ression. Causes and Psychology of prob m group relationshi erience. Solving pr om management, g . Work with parent ther experts. Preve climate, school pre-	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program	ssive behavior. Vi oblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problema ns.	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. E classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätni Bočné panely	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classroot isis intervention peration with of oom and school drojovom texter ú väzbu	ression. Causes and Psychology of prob m group relationshi erience. Solving pr om management, g . Work with parent ther experts. Preve climate, school pre-	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program	ssive behavior. Vi oblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problema ns.	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. E classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätni Bočné panely Recommendeo Course langua	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classroot isis intervention peration with of oom and school drojovom texter ú väzbu	ression. Causes and Psychology of prob m group relationshi erience. Solving pr om management, g . Work with parent ther experts. Preve climate, school pre-	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program	ssive behavior. Vi oblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problema ns.	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. S classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätne Bočné panely Recommended Course langua Notes: Course assess	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classroot isis intervention peration with of oom and school adrojovom texte ú väzbu d literature: age:	ression. Causes and Psychology of prob m group relationshi erience. Solving pr om management, g . Work with parent ther experts. Preve climate, school pre Na získanie ďalších	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program	ssive behavior. Vi oblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problema ns.	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. S classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätne Bočné panely Recommendeo Course langua Notes: Course assessi	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classroo isis intervention peration with ot oom and school drojovom texter ú väzbu d literature: nge: ment	ression. Causes and Psychology of prob m group relationshi erience. Solving pr om management, g . Work with parent ther experts. Preve climate, school pre Na získanie ďalších	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program	ssive behavior. Vi oblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problema ns.	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. A classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätne Bočné panely Recommended Course langua Notes: Course assesse Total number of	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classroot isis intervention peration with of com and school adrojovom texter ú väzbu d literature: nge: ment of assessed stud	ents: 145	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program n informácií o pr	ssive behavior. Vi roblems resulting festyle issues. Pro- ggressive behavior and intervention dents. Principles ive and problemans. reklade sa vyžadu	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at je zdrojový text
Theoretical app and in the fam behavior. Prob from impaired environment. I classroom. Cri a parent. Coop school. Classro Viac o tomto z Odoslať spätne Bočné panely Recommended Course langua Notes: Course assesse Total number of A 82.76	proaches to aggr nily. Bullying. F lems arising from emotional expension School classrood isis intervention peration with of oom and school adrojovom texter ú väzbu d literature: nge: ment of assessed stud B	ents: 145	factors of aggres lem students. Pr ps. Adolescent li oblematic and a roup preventive s of problem stu ntion of aggress evention program n informácií o pr	E	olence at school from disturbed oblems resulting or in the school work with the of interviewing atic behavior at je zdrojový text

	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	.rts
Course ID: KPPaPZ/KPE/ EPU/15	Course name: Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
Preparation (descripti during the semester, 1 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 6	e completion: n in seminars (max. 1 absence) - 30p, 2. Preparation for the seminar - 40p, 3. ion and analysis) of the moral dilemma - 30p. By summing the points obtained the student obtains the final evaluation according to the scale: A 87 - 100, B 51 - 68, E 56 - 60, FX 55 and less. Detailed information in the electronic board . The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.
of school counselors, related to these profes Skills: They will learn issues, and critically Competencies: They	will acquire basic knowledge of the principles of teacher ethics and the ethics understanding the theoretical foundations of moral issues and ethical codes ssions. In to analyze and solve moral problems in pedagogical practice, discuss ethical evaluate situations with a moral context. will be able to apply ethical principles in practice, resolve moral dilemmas, oriented school culture.
their manifestations) Development of mor (Piaget, Kohlberg, Gi Moral behavior (from intelligence in the wo Possibilities of exam	bries of emotion, the center of emotions in the brain, types of emotions and al reasoning, cognitive approaches to moral reasoning and their comparison illigan, Eisenberg, Selman, Lind), in the point of view of learning theories) and moral (vs. social and emotional)

Possibilities of influencing and stimulating moral judgment, use of moral dilemma in education Cheating and other unethical manifestations in the school environment, ethics and etiquette of final exams

Recommended literature:

Ráczová, B., & Babinčák, P. (2009). Základy psychológie morálky. Košice: Equilibria. ISBN 978-80-7097-786-6.

Gluchmanová, M. (2007). K niektorým terminologickým otázkam učiteľskej etiky. Pedagogická orientace, 17(2), 11–25. ISSN 1211-4669.

Malankievičová, S. (2008). Profesijná etika. Prešov: FF PU.

Miezgová, J., & Vargová, D. (2007). Etika. Bratislava: SPN Mladé letá.

Remišová, A. (2008). Dejiny etického myslenia v Európe a USA. Bratislava: Kalligram.

Zelina, M. (2010). Teória výchovy alebo hľadanie dobra. Bratislava: SPN.

Gluchmanová, M. (2009). Uplatnenie princípov a hodnôt etiky sociálnych dôsledkov v učiteľskej etike. Prešov: FF PU. ISBN 978-80-555-0042-3.

Campbell, E. (2003). The ethical teacher. Berkshire, England: Open University Press. ISBN 0-335-21219-0.

Miller, C. B. (2021). Moral psychology (Elements in Ethics). Cambridge University Press. Tiberius, V. (2023). Moral psychology: A contemporary introduction (2nd ed.). Routledge.

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 616

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
97.56	2.11	0.32	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 04.02.2025

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts				
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Pronunciation Teaching Methods MVVm/21					
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28				
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3				
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.				
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
written assignment (p which makes up 50% re-takes are not possil in seminars, written a - 93% B 92% - 86% transition to online te	on in seminars, which makes up 10% of the total evaluation for the subject. 2. broject), which makes up 40% of the total evaluation for the subject 3. final test, b of the total evaluation of the subject The final test or the written assignment ble . The final evaluation is given by the sum of points for regular participation assignment (project) and final test according to the following table: A 100% b C 85% -78% D 77% -72% E 71% - 65% FX 64% - 0% In the case of the eaching through the MS Teams application, the content of the subject as well e will remain unchanged.				
improve the overall of will be able o apply d to his level of English English lessons, whi	ed on acquiring the methods of practicing correct pronunciation in order to communication skills of the learner. After completing the course, the student ifferent approaches to practicing the speaking skills of the learner with respect h, the student will be able to effectively integrate pronunciation teaching into le being able to use appropriate strategies and activities in the classroom to 'pronunciation practice.				
Effective motivationa Role-plays. Simulations. Discussion. Brainstorming. Situational methods. Drama. Problem-solving.	ts to learn the pronunciation of English. al strategies.				
	ature: y & Fluency. In RIGGENBACH, H. (Ed.). Perspectives on fluency. Ann Michigan Press, 2000, s. 61-73				

Arbor : University of Michigan Press, 2000, s. 61-73.

BROPHY, J., 1998. Motivating students to learn. Boston: McGraw-Hill.

Ellis, R.: The Study of Second Language Acquisition, 1994, Oxford : Oxford University Press. Gibbons, P.: Scaffolding Language/Scaffolding Learning. Teaching Second Language Learners in the Mainstream Classroom. Portsmouth, 2002, NH : Heinemann.

Long, M. H.: Native Speaker/Non-native Speaker Conversation and the Negotiation of Comprehensible Input. In Applied Linguistics. 1983, roč. 4, č. 2, s. 126-141.

Derwing, T & Munro, M. Pronunciation Fundamentals: Evidence-based Perspectives for L2 Teaching and Research, 2015

Course language:

English language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 45

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
97.78	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.22

Provides: doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 13.09.2024

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice		
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts		
Course ID: KPPaPZ/PPgU/15			
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pr	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28		
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 5		
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1.		
Course level: II.			
Prerequisities:			
and a written verific of 30 points earned (60%). For more inf evaluation: A 87 – method. The inform	se completion: mum of 40 points can be earned during the semester (through two assignments ation). Exam entry criteria: Active participation in exercises and a minimum during the semester. Continuous assessment (40%) and written examination ormation and updates, refer to the electronic board of the course AIS2. Final 100 B 77 – 86 C 69 – 76 D 61 – 68 E 56 – 60 FX 55 and less Combined ation will be yearly specified on the electronic noticeboard of the course in in LMS UPJŠ or MS Teams environment.		
Learning outcomes: Students will be able	to show understanding of the human behaviour in educational situations.		

Students will be able to describe, explain and justify possible teachers' decisions by using psychological concepts, principles and theories.

Students will be able to apply the psychological findings in the field of education.

Students will be able to explain how adolescents learn and retain new information, to explain their behaviour in response to educational environment.

Students will be able to explain the desired data-based modification of adolescents' behaviour to bring an all-round development of his personality and school performance, to explain the desired data-based modification of the behaviour of adolescents with educational problems, with disadvantages.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction: The content of the course is based on current knowledge of psychological disciplines, especially pedagogical and school psychology.

Teaching is realized by a combination of lectures with engaging narrative interpretation and seminars using interactive, experiential methods, discussion and open communication with mutual respect, support of independence, activity and motivation of students.

Syllabus: Goals and Subject of Psychology and Educational Psychology, the field and its transformations (Educational psychology and its changes over time, its mission, and possible personality transformations). School psychology, school psychologist. Professional forms of support in school practice. Psychological assessment. Counseling process. Crisis intervention. Effective strategies and programs for the prevention of risky behavior among schoolchildren.

Risk/protective factors of risky behavior. Implementation of psychological concepts of personality into school practice. Psychological and educational-psychological characteristics of learning (psychology of learning, types of learning, learning styles). Developmental characteristics and school (un)success (Cognitive, social, emotional, and personality development in childhood and adolescence, Psychological characteristics of adolescence and adulthood. Intelligence, memory, attention, and developmental characteristics of schoolchildren, and school (un)success). Social psychology of the school (teacher-student relationships, methods of understanding teacherstudent interaction, the psychosocial climate of the school) and family (factors of family functionality, functional/problematic/dysfunctional/non-functional family, parenting styles). Main actors: Teacher (the teacher as a professional, their professional competence, teaching style, attitudes toward students, expectations of students, coping with stress, burnout syndrome), students (gifted and talented, school failure, successful/unsuccessful students, and failing students, student self-efficacy), school class (as a small social group, internal and external differentiation, bullying, and prevention), psychosocial climate of the school class.

Recommended literature:

Compulsory:

Lectures (Literary sources in published lectures)

Mareš, J.: Pedagogická psychologie. Praha : Grada 2013.

Recommended:

Mareš, J., & ČÁP, J.: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál, 2001.

Džuka, J.: Základy pedagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK 2003.

Orosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005.

Orosová, O. a kol.: Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ 2012.

Vágnerová, M.: Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Vývojová psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.

Vágnerová, M.: Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Výrost,

J., Slaměník, I.: Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada 2008.

Výrost, J., Salměník, I.: Aplikovaná sociální psychológie I. Praha: Portál 1998.

Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 1997.

Zelina, M.: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava, Iris: 1996.

Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitívni psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004.

Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál 2003.

ELECTRONIC INFORMATION RESOURCES (UL UPJŠ)

Course language:

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 1820

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
10.88	20.27	24.12	22.25	20.16	2.31

Provides: prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 09.09.2024

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KPPaPZ/PTPN/17	Course name: Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
seminar work - 30p. I final evaluation accor FX 55 and less. Deta	e completion: In in lessons (max. 2 absences) - 30p, 2. own output at the seminar - 40p, 3. By summing the points obtained during the semester, the student obtains the ding to the given scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60, iled information in the electronic board of the course in AIS2. The teaching realized by a combined method.
the specifics of work	nds the basic factors and process of creativity. The student is able to explain ing with the gifted. He knows the methods of identifying talent and also can port creativity and the development of talent in the implementation of creative n.
Cognitive processes i Creativity and cognit Development of creat Talent and giftedness Methods of determini Methods of developin Creativity and talent of Recommended litera DOČKAL, V. (2006)	vity. theory of creativity. and biological factors of creativity. n creativity. ive style. tivity. ing creativity and talent. ing creativity and talent. development programs. Specifics of working with the gifted children. ture: inteligencia a tvorivosť, tvorivé nadanie od intelektovej schopnosti po
Slovak Academic Pre HŘÍBKOVÁ, L. (200 výzkumy a jejich vzta	n: KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: ess 09): Nadání a nadaní. Pedagogicko- psychologické přístupy, modely, ah ke školské praxi. Praha: Grada Publishing ON, K.H. (2000): Kreativita. Praha: Grada

GROSS, M.U.M. (2009): Highly Gifted Young People: Development from Childhood to Adulthood. In: SHAVININA, L. (2009): International Handbook on Giftedness. Part one. Springer

KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press KOLKOVÁ, S. (2000): Tvorivosť a jej rozvoj vo voľnočasových aktivitách detí (v školskom klube). Bratislava: Metodické centrum v Bratislave

LOKŠOVÁ, I., - LOKŠA, J.: (2003): Tvořivé vyučování. Praha: Grada

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2004): Špecifiká vývinu a vzdelávania nadaných detí. In: Psychológia a patopsychológia dieťaťa, roč.39, č. 2-3

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2001): Nadané dieťa, jeho vývin, vzdelávanie a podporovanie. Bratislava: Iris

MESÁROŠOVÁ, M. (1998): Nadané deti. Poznávanie a rozvíjanie ich osobnosti. Prešov: Manacon

SZOBIOVÁ, E. (2004): Tvorivosť – Od záhady k poznaniu. Bratislava: Stimul - Centrum informatiky a vzdelávania FIF UK

National and international scientific journlas

Course	language:
--------	-----------

slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 81

А	В	С	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

Date of last modification: 24.06.2022

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Koš	ice		
Faculty: Faculty of Arts			
Course ID:Course name: ReadKSSFaK/ČGUAP/15	Course name: Reading Literacy in Educational Process		
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present			
Number of ECTS credits: 2			
Recommended semester/trimester of the	e course: 2.		
Course level: II.			
Prerequisities:			
Conditions for course completion:			
Learning outcomes:			
Brief outline of the course:			
Recommended literature:			
Course language:			
Notes:			
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 48			
abs n			
100.0 0.0			
Provides: doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučeková	i, PhD.		
Date of last modification: 07.03.2025			
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CS profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy.	c., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný , PhD.		

University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts					
Course ID: KAaA/ METmu/15						
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14					
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2					
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.					
Course level: II.						
Prerequisities:						
 active participation Test (week 6) - base NOTICE: IT IS THE TEAC THIS CHANGE WIL WEBSITE LECTURE/SEMIN PROVIDED BY TEA Linguistics part (50 - 20% - active participies - 30% - pilot study 	 0 % of final assessment) n in seminar discussion - 10 % ed on lecture topics and seminar materials – 40 % CHER'S RIGHT TO CHANGE THE DATE OF TESTS, IF NECESSARY. L BE ANNOUNCED ON THE NOTICE BOARD ON THE DEPARTMENT NAR HANDOUTS AND COMPULSORY STUDY MATERIALS WILL BE ACHER IN MS TEAMS FILES 0% of final assessment): pation 					
approaches that domi their academic skills wellinformedargumen 2. Linguistics part After the course comp language research. Th	pletion, students will be familiar with the basic principles and methodology in ney will also be able to implement those principles during the actual research.					
 Brief outline of the c Part: Literature 1. Introduction 2. New Criticism 3. Russian formalism 4. Reader oriented the 5. Structuralism 6. Test 						

Linguistics part

- 1. Ethics in research
- 2. How to write a good abstract?
- 3. How to formulate the hypothesis and research question?
- 4. How to write an introduction and a conclusion?
- 5. Difference between qualitative and quantitative research
- 6. How to make references correctly and compile a bibliography?

Recommended literature:

Part: Literature

Compulsory study materials:

Lecture/seminar handouts

Study texts provided by teacher in MS team

Recommended literature

Eagleton, T. Literary Theory: Introduction. 2nd edition. Wiley-Blackwell, 2008

Selden, R. A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literary Theory. 6th edition, Routledge, 2016

Selden, Ramam. Practising Theory and Reading Literature. An Introduction. Longman. 1989.

Rice, Ph., Waugh, P., eds. Modern Literary Theory. London: Hodder Arnold, 2001.

Upstone, Sara. Literary Theory. A Complete Introduction. John Murray Learning. 2017.Part: Linguistics

Karl-Heinz Best, Otto Rottmann: Quantitative Linguistics, an Invitation. RAM-Verlag, Lüdenscheid 2017.

Brian Paltridge and Aek Phakiti: Research methods in applied linguistics : a practical resource. London/New York : Bloomsbury Academic, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing Plc, 2015.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 111

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
48.65	24.32	16.22	5.41	5.41	0.0

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 05.02.2025

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košic	ce	
Faculty: Faculty of A	arts		
Course ID: KPPaPZ/RKS/14	Course name: Resolving Conflict Situations in Educational Practice		
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28		
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 4		
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the o	course: 1., 3.	
Course level: II.			
Prerequisities:			
Conditions for cours	e completion:		
Learning outcomes:			
Brief outline of the c	ourse:		
Recommended litera	nture:		
Course language:			
Notes:			
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 179		
	abs n		
	94.41 5.59		
Provides: PhDr. Ann	a Janovská, PhD.	· · ·	
Date of last modifica	tion: 27.05.2024		
	r. Oľga Orosová, CSc. r. Lívia Körtvélyessy, l	., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný PhD.	

Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: CJP/ RJMP/15	Course name: Russian Language for Pre-Intermediate Students
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stud Course method: pres	e rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 2
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: I., II.	
Prerequisities:	
reading. Final assessment = the	e completion: ipation (2 absences tolerated), tests, home assignments, presentations, home e average of results obtained. -92%, B 91-85%, C 84-78%, D 77-71%, E 70-65%, FX 64% and less.
Learning outcomes: Students will acquire	greater knowledge of the Russian language (grammar, vocabulary, language
Learning outcomes: Students will acquire interference, etc.), bas language competence special reference to to	
Learning outcomes: Students will acquire interference, etc.), bas language competence special reference to to The level of proficien Brief outline of the co Vocabulary developm Slovaks in Russia, bus Functional vocabulary expressing opinion, ca	greater knowledge of the Russian language (grammar, vocabulary, language sic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with ppics related to their study programme. cy: B1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages). Durse: tent (people – character traits, biography, education, job and duties, famous ssiness, economy and finance, EU) y (agreement, disagreement, strategies for speaking, making presentation,

Notes:					
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed studen	ts: 41			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
78.05	78.05 9.76 7.32 0.0 4.88 0.0				
Provides: Mgr.	Provides: Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.				
Date of last modification: 12.09.2024					
11 1	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Ore PaedDr. Lívia Kör		RNDr. Marcel	Uhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of Arts				
Course ID: ÚBEV/ Course name: Scheduled practice teaching MPPb/15				
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: Per study period: 36s Course method: present				
Number of ECTS credits: 1				
Recommended semester/trimester of the cou	irse: 2.			
Course level: II.				
Prerequisities: KPE/MPPa/15 and KPE/PDU/	15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)			
Conditions for course completion: During the practice student observe 11 biology guidance of a teacher trainer. Confirmation of classroom visits. Written assessment from the teacher trainer.	y lessons and leads one own biology hour under the			
	ractical application of teaching skills for teaching the anization of school work. Introduction into practical			
with teacher trainer. Practice takes place conti is scheduled once a week at the time of first to	gy at primary and secondary school and analyzed it nuously during the course of the semester. Practice third lesson in schools. third hour analysing process under the guidance of			
Recommended literature: Current biology textbooks for primary and sec	ondary schools in Slovakia.			
Course language:				
Notes:				
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 568				
abs	n			
99.65 0.35				
<i>уу</i> .00				
Provides:				

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: ÚBEV/ SPP/08	Course name: School experiments and observations
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
of practical exercize	e completion: er conducted experiments and observations. Semester Project Methodology on the chosen topic biology curriculum, presentation and demonstration of t at the end of the semester.
Learning outcomes: Teacher preparation,	how to carry out biological school experiments and classroom observations.
experiments and observations practical work during biological observation	ourse: at training and application skills that are necessary for the implementation of ervations in the classroom. It helps students develop theoretical knowledge in g training and familiarizes them with didactic methods in demonstrating the n and educational experiments. It focuses on the possibilities of applying these as stages of a teaching unit.
rastlín. Košice: UPJŠ UŠÁKOVÁ, K. ČIPH Praktické cvičenia a s vyd. ISBN: 97880100 UŠÁKOVÁ, K. ČIPH Praktické cvičenia a s ISBN9788010023912	IMÁKOVÁ, K. 2005. Demonštračné pokusy a pozorovania z biológie ; Prírodovedecká fakulta, 84 s. ISBN 80-7097-610-1. KOVÁ, E., NAGYOVÁ, S. GÁLOVÁ, T. 2012, Biológia pre gymnáziá 7: seminár I, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo - Mladé letá (Bratislava) 2. 023905 KOVÁ, E., NAGYOVÁ, S. GÁLOVÁ, T. 2012, Biológia pre gymnáziá 8: seminár II, Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo - Mladé letá (Bratislava)
Course language: Slovak	
Notes: x	

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 115						
A						
66.96	19.13	19.13 11.3 1.74 0.0 0.87				
Provides: PaedDr. Andrea Lešková, PhD.						
Date of last modification: 31.05.2021						
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.						

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafái	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	irts
Course ID: KAaA/ VKZSLm/21	Course name: Selected Chapters from World Literature
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
discussions about pr arguments, Each student is requi and participate in sen the seminar questions stories by their own c Failing to follow thes Presentation – 70% apparatus in the form Students will work in in Teams). The comp	e completion: in Seminar discussion – 30% (includes 10 percent for the activity during resentations) - students show their ability to formulate strong academic fired to have their own printed and annotated copy of the seminar materials ninar discussion on the basis of written preparation in the form of answers to s provided by the teacher. Students must support their interpretations of short lose reading analyses of the texts and must use quotes from relevant passages. Be requirements student will be considered absent. Students show their ability to use acquired theoretical-methodological of comparative analysis of literary texts. pairs/teams to create a comparative analyses of selected literal texts - provided barative analysis will be presented in the form of powerpoint presentations ons in the weeks set by the teacher.

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 – 0

Learning outcomes:

Students will acquire basic knowledge about the concept of world literature and will get familiar with selected world short story works. They will acquire theoretical and methodological apparatus necessary for literary-critical analysis of short story genre and they will learn about some of the major trends in world short story production (e.g. romanticism, realism, modernism, existentialism, expressionism, postmodernism, feminism, magical realism, etc.)

Brief outline of the course:

1 Introduction

2. Chapter: The Short Story: An Overview of the History and Evolution of the Genre/E.A. Poe The Mask of the Red Dead, The Black Cat/ Prose Analysis Methodology: Key terms

3. E. T.A. Hoffmann, The Sandman; Charlotte Perkins Gilman, The Yellow Wall-Paper

4. Anton Chekhov, Heartache; Guy de Maupassant, Two Little Soldiers; Thomas Mann, The Infant Prodigy

5. Virginia Woolf, Kew Gardens; Marcel Proust, A Young Girl's Confession

6. Franz Kafka, Metamorphosis; Albert Camus, the Guest

7. Tutorials

8. Gabriel Garcia Marquez, A Very Old Man with Enormous Wings; Muriel Spark The Seraph and the Zambesi; Gabriel Garcia Marquez Light is like Water

9. Grace Paley, A Conversation with My Father; Ivan S. Turgenev The District Doctor; Clarice Lispector, The Fifth Story; Jorge Luis Borges, Borges and I

10.-13. Presentations

14. Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Damrosch, D. What is world literature? Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2003.

Damrosch, David. How to Read World Literature. Blackwell, 2009

March-Russel, Paul. The Short Story. An Introduction. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2009.

Shaw, Valerie. The Short Story. A Critical Introduction. London: Longman, 1983.

James Daley (ed.) The World's Greatest Short Stories. Dover Publications, 2006

McGraw-Hill. World Literature. An Anthology of Great Short Stories, Poetry, and Drama. Glencoe. 2002

The Norton Anthology of World Literature, W. W. Norton & Company; 3rd ed. Edition, 2012 James Daley (ed). 100 Great Short Stories, Dover Publications 2015

Šnircová, Soňa. Metamodernism for Children? A Performatist Rewriting of Gabriel Garcia Marquez's 'A Very Old Men with Enormous Wings: A Tale for Children' in David Almond's Skellig In: Postmillennial Trends in Anglophone Literatures, Cultures and Media. - Newcastle Upon Tyne : Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2019.

S. Lethbridge, J. Mildorf Basics of English Studies: Prose

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 46

A B C D E FX 95.65 0.0 4.35 0.0 0.0 0.0			â	5		
95.65 0.0 4.35 0.0 0.0 0.0	A	В	С	D	E	I FX
	95.65	0.0	4.35	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD.

Date of last modification: 13.09.2024

University: P. J. Šafá	arik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KAaA/ SMTMm/21	Course name: Semiotics of Media Texts
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pr	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
assessment. Activity lesson, to bring and presenting information 2, Individual project task (e.g. analysis of on your own. You way Final assessment: 10 93 B 92 – 86 C 85 –	ent: 100 %: (presence, preparation and activity) represents 50 % of your continuou Each of you is expected to read and analyse the class materials before the use them in our seminars, to contribute actively to seminar discussions by on, ideas and comments. represents 50 % of your continuous assessment. You will be assigned a specific media product, case study, analysis of campaign, etc.) on which you will work ill present your project outcomes to the rest of the class. 00% continuous assessment. FINAL EVALUATION Mark points % A 100 - 78 D 77 - 72 E 71 - 65 FX 64 and less.
aspects of semiotic r context of philosoph	: General introduction to subject of mass media discourse, the most importan epresentation in media texts with the focus on food representation, food in the ical understanding of a person, analysis of various media and their products actions, discourses and aspects.
Week 2: Food, disco Week 3: Food and cu	n to the course. Course organisation. MS TEAMS materials. urse, media, semiotics

Reading I: PM: Introduction, Chapter 1.

Reading II: SF: Introduction, Chapter 1.

Reading: Shevchenko, Tomascikova: Introduction, Chapter 1 and 2

Week 4: Food and foodways.

Reading I: PM: Chapter 2.

Reading II: SF: Chapter 2.

Week 5: Food literacy.

Reading I: PM: Chapter 3.

Reading II: SF: Chapter 3.

Week 6: Food practices.
Reading I: PM: Chapter 4.
Reading II: SF: Chapter 4.
Week 7: Food and lifestyle.
Reading I: PM: Chapter 5. Conclusion.
Reading II: SF: Chapter 5.
Week 8. Project preparation. Project presentation preparation.
Week 9: Project presentations.
Week 10: Easter - TUTORIALS
Weeks 11, 12: Project presentations.
Weeks 13, 14: Tutorials.

Recommended literature:

Essential reading:

1, Schevchenko, V. and Tomascikova, S. Representation of Food in Media Discourses: Cognitive and Pragmatic Aspects. Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2021. - 216 s. – Introduction, Chapter 1, Chapter 2

2, Tomascikova, S. Postmillennial Media – Discourses Where Food Cultures Meet Everyday Practices. Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2020. – 72 p.

3, Tomascikova, S. Semiotics of Food: Postmillennial Media – Discourses Where Global and International Meet National, Regional and Local. Samara: Samara University Publishing House, 2021. – 80 p.

Materials used in sessions:

Anderson, E. N. Everyone Eats: Understanding Food and Culture. – New York and London: New York University Press, 2005.

Barthes, R. Toward a Psychosociology of Contemporary Food Consumption // Food and Culture: A Reader. C. Counihan, P. Van Esterik eds. – New York and London: Routledge, 2008. – pp. 28-35.

Belasco, W. J. Meals to Come: A History of the Future of Food. – Berkeley, Los Angeles and London: University of California Press, 2006.

Belasco, W. J. Food: The Key Concepts. - Oxford and New York: Berg, 2008.

Biermann, F., Lovbrand E. Anthropocene Encounters: New Directions in Green Political Thinking. – Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2019.

Civitello, L. Cuisine and Culture: A History of Food and People. - Hoboken: Wiley, 2011.

Counihan, C., Van Esterik, P. eds. Food and Culture: A Reader. –New York and London: Routledge, 2008.

de Certeau, M., Giard, L., Mayol, P. The Practice of Everyday Life. Vol. 2: Living and Cooking. – Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1998.

Greene, C. P. 2008. Shopping for What Never Was: The Rhetoric of Food, Social Style, and Nostalgia. – Jefferson: McFarland & Co, 2008.

Jacobsen, E. The Rhetoric of Food // The Politics of Food. M. E. Lien, B. eds. – Oxford: Berg, 2004. – pp. 59-62.

Jurafsky, D. The Language of Food: A Linguist Reads the Menu. – New York: Norton, 2014. Kaufmann, J.-C. The Meaning of Cooking. – Cambridge and Malden: Polity, 2010.

Kirby, A. Digimodernism: How New Technologies Dismantle the Postmodern and Reconfigure our Culture. – London and New York: Continuum International, 2009.

Koch, S. L. Gender and Food. – Lanham: Rowman and Littlefield, 2019.

Lipovetsky, G. Hypermodern Times. Transl. A. Brown. – Cambridge and Malden: Polity Press, 2005.

LeBesco, K. Naccarato, P. eds. The Bloomsbury Handbook of Food and Popular Culture. – London, Oxford, New York, New Delhi and Sydney: Bloomsbury, 2018.

Montanari, M. Food is Culture. Transl. Sonnenfeld, A. – New York:Columbia University Press, 2004.

Palmer, G. ed. Exposing Lifestyle Television: The Big Reveal. –Aldershot and Burlington: Ashgate, 2008.

Phillipov, M. Media and Food Industries: The New Politics of Food. – Basingstoke and New York: Palgave Macmillan, 2017.

Rifkin, J. The Third Industrial Revolution: How Lateral Power is Transforming Energy, the Economy, and the World. – New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.

Rousseau, S. Food Media: Celebrity Chefs and the Politics of Everyday Interference. – London and New York: Bloomsbury, 2012b.

Shahani, G. ed. Food and Literature. Cambridge Critical Concepts. – Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.

Siniscalchi, V., Harper, K. Food Values in Europe. – London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2019. Wrangham, R. Catching Fire: How Cooking Made Us Human. – New York: Basic Books, 2009.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 149

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
95.3	3.36	1.34	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides: Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

Date of last modification: 10.02.2025

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice		
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts		
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Skills for Success SFS/18			
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro	ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28		
Number of ECTS cr	Number of ECTS credits: 3		

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.

Course level: II., N

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

A student chooses one course only to receive a certificate for its successful completion. The courses are identical in both semesters.

Conditions for completing the course:

a) regular attendance of sessions and active participation (max. permitted absence: 1x180 min) - 40 %

b) group presentation of the topic chosen from the course syllabus during the last session and feedback to team members - 60 %

Learning outcomes:

The course focuses on soft and some hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market within the shared corporate services centres and its objective is to provide students with a set of effective communication tools. The companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia employ more than 31,000 full-time employees and have identified soft communication skills on one hand as the most important skills but on the other hand as at least developed competences of graduates entering the labour market. The aim of the course is to contribute to enhancement of soft and some hard skills which are necessary for working not only in the shared services centres, but also widely applicable on the labour market. After completing the course, students will be able to communicate more assertively, solve conflicts arising on the workplace, receive and give feedback effectively, but they will also know the basis of working in accounting systems or in programming languages (depending on the actual need of the labour market).

Brief outline of the course:

Modules: Presentation skills Feedback Multi-culture in cross-location teams Verbal & Non - Verbal Communication MS Excel Time Management Final presentations

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature will be based on corporate training materials used in internal educational activities of individual companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Course language:

English

Notes:

The course is taught by representatives of companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce - by trainers of soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market (not only) in the area of shared services. The language of instruction is Slovak or English.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 226

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
55.75	39.82	3.98	0.0	0.0	0.44

Provides: Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Milana Hrachova

Date of last modification: 10.02.2025

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts	
Course ID: KAaA/ SFS/18	Course name: Skills for Success	
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pro	ce rse-load (hours): ıdy period: 28	
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 3	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2., 4.	

Course level: II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

A student chooses one course only to receive a certificate for its successful completion. The courses are identical in both semesters.

Conditions for completing the course:

a) regular attendance of sessions and active participation (max. permitted absence: 1x180 min) - 40 %

b) group presentation of the topic chosen from the course syllabus during the last session and feedback to team members - 60 %

Learning outcomes:

The course focuses on soft and some hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market within the shared corporate services centres and its objective is to provide students with a set of effective communication tools. The companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia employ more than 31,000 full-time employees and have identified soft communication skills on one hand as the most important skills but on the other hand as at least developed competences of graduates entering the labour market. The aim of the course is to contribute to enhancement of soft and some hard skills which are necessary for working not only in the shared services centres, but also widely applicable on the labour market. After completing the course, students will be able to communicate more assertively, solve conflicts arising on the workplace, receive and give feedback effectively, but they will also know the basis of working in accounting systems or in programming languages (depending on the actual need of the labour market).

Brief outline of the course:

Modules: Presentation skills Feedback Multi-culture in cross-location teams Verbal & Non - Verbal Communication MS Excel Time Management Final presentations

Recommended literature:

Recommended literature will be based on corporate training materials used in internal educational activities of individual companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Course language:

English

Notes:

The course is taught by representatives of companies associated within the Business Service Center Forum (BSCF) of the American Chamber of Commerce - by trainers of soft and hard skills necessary to become successful on the labour market (not only) in the area of shared services. The language of instruction is Slovak or English.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 226

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
55.75	39.82	3.98	0.0	0.0	0.44

Provides: Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Milana Hrachova

Date of last modification: 10.02.2025

University: P. J. S	afárik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty o	f Arts
Course ID: KSSFaK/VSJU/15	Course name: Slovak Language for Teachers
Course type: Leo Recommended c Per week: 2 Per Course method:	ourse-load (hours): study period: 28 present
Number of ECTS	
	mester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
 b) preparation of b c) elaboration of s d) successful comp Conditions for ob 56%) Final evalua D 64.99 - 56.00% 	articipation in seminars, pasic literature and content of lectures, eminar work / creative task, pletion of the final test. taining the final evaluation: a) seminar work / creative task b) final test (min ation: 100,00 - 92,00% A 91,99 - 83,00% B 82,99 - 74,00 % C 73.99 - 65.00% E 55.99% and less FX accessful completion of the course are annually updated on the electronic bulletin
course, which is d of the performanc standard Slovak in citation standard. basis of current or	aluation, the student demonstrates adequate mastery of the content standard of the efined by the required literature and seminar content, and demonstrates mastery e standard, within which the student is able to practically apply the standard of n oral and written communications. manuals, gain skill in the bibliographic and The graduate of the course normatively masters written communication on the thographic rules and knows the basic characteristics of the means of expression ctional language style.
Characteristics of	basic terms of general linguistics (language – speech, language functions, the anguage, language levels, content and form in language, individual and genera

sign character of language, language levels, content and form in language, individual and general aspect of language units) on interdisciplinary background and with the application to Slovak as a national language. Language standard, codification, usus. Basic codification manuals. Application of orthographic rules in practical documents. Sound culture, pronunciation styles. Orthoepic phenomena in vowels and consonants. Application of rhythmic law and its exceptions. Assimilation and its specific features in Slovak. Style, stylization – methods and demonstration of structure of text components.

Recommended literature:

BÓNOVÁ, I. - JASINSKÁ, L.: Jazyková kultúra nielen pre lingvistov. Košice: UPJŠ 2019. 100 s.

FINDRA, J.: Štylistika slovenčiny. Martin : Osveta, 2004.

FINDRA, J.: Štylistika slovenčiny v cvičeniach. Martin : Osveta, 2005.

KRÁĽ, Á.: Pravidlá slovenskej výslovnosti. Martin: Matica slovenská 2006. 423 s.

Krátky slovník slovenského jazyka. Martin: Matica slovenská 2020.

SABOL, J.- SLANČOVÁ, D. - SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného slova. Prešov, FF UPJŠ 1989.

Pravidlá slovenského pravopisu. Bratislava: Veda 2000 (2013).

SABOL, J. – BÓNOVÁ, I. – SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného prejavu. Prešov: FF PU 2006.

SLANČOVÁ, D.: Praktická štylistika. 2., upravené a doplnené vydanie. Prešov: Slovacontact 1996. 178 s. ISBN 80-901417-9-X.

Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2006.

Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2011.

Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2015.

Course language:

Slovak language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 161

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
15.53	23.6	30.43	14.29	13.66	2.48

Provides: PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., univerzitná docentka, PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.

Date of last modification: 24.06.2022

University: P. J. Šafá	
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVa/11	Course name: Sports Activities I.
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): Idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 1., 3.
Course level: I., II., F)
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours Min. 80% of active p	se completion: Darticipation in classes.
They have a great in	their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life pact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also
activities aerobics; ai yoga, power yoga, p tennis, chess, volleyb Additionally, the Ins offers winter courses	ourse: ical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sport ikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball bilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table
[online] Dostupné na BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006 8024715252. JARKOVSKÁ, H, JA Grada. ISBN 978802 KAČÁNI, L. 2002. F 8089197027. KRESTA, J. 2009. Fu LAWRENCE, G. 201	05. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8. :: https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&ID=571 6. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN ARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha:

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.

VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

Course language:

Slovak language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 15781

	abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
ſ	85.74	0.06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.04	9.0	5.15

Provides: Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD., Mgr. Július Evelley

Date of last modification: 07.02.2024

LIDSE INFORMATION I ETTED

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafa	árik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ TVb/11	Course name: Sports Activities II.
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pr	ice 1rse-load (hours): udy period: 28
Number of ECTS c	redits: 2
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 2., 4.
Course level: I., II.,	P
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cour active participation i	rse completion: in classes - min. 80%.
They have a great ir enables students to improve.	Il their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. mpact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also
activities aerobics; a yoga, power yoga, j tennis, chess, volley Additionally, the Ins offers winter course	course: sical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports ikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table
Recommended liter BENCE, M. et al. 20 [online] Dostupné na BUZKOVÁ, K. 200 8024715252.	

LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.

SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.

VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

Course language:

Slovak language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 13946

	abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
ſ	83.91	0.49	0.01	0.0	0.0	0.04	11.16	4.39

Provides: Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., Mgr. Ferdinand Salonna, PhD., Mgr. Július Evelley

Date of last modification: 07.02.2024

•	. Šafárik Univers	sity in Košice					
Faculty: Facult	y of Arts						
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Student Research Project A SVPR3m/15							
Course type:] Recommende	d course-load (h er study period:	ours):					
Number of EC	TS credits: 6						
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 2.				
Course level: II	[.						
Prerequisities:							
Continuous ass working on the project is to be	topic. Developm	ondition for rece tent of a student r ek 13 of the sem	research project	sment. Assessmer as defined by the cale in %: A 100	consultant. The		
Learning outco	mag						
The aim of the new knowledge	course is to dev e, with the aim to	gradually devel	op and demonst	kills when gainin rate their ability t its further develo	to do individual		
The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wi the student and of its writing, ta and meet with	course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research f the course: ill choose a topic v the respective con aking into accourt	which is to be app n sultant will join at available litera on a regular bas	op and demonst ome a basis for roved by his/her tly develop a pro ture. Students ar	rate their ability t	to do individual opment into the opment into the g consultations the possibilities k independently		
The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended	course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research f the course: ill choose a topic w the respective cou aking into account their consultants s of the research	which is to be app nsultant will join at available litera project.	op and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per	consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl	to do individual opment into the opment into the seconsultations the possibilities k independently		
The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t	course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research f the course: ill choose a topic v the respective cou aking into account their consultants s of the research literature: the selected topic	which is to be app nsultant will join at available litera project.	op and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per	consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl	to do individual opment into the opment into the seconsultations the possibilities k independently		
The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t Course languag French	course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research f the course: ill choose a topic v the respective cou aking into account their consultants s of the research literature: the selected topic	which is to be app nsultant will join at available litera project.	op and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per	consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl	to do individual opment into the opment into the g consultations the possibilities k independently		
The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t Course languag French Notes: Course assessm	course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research f the course: ill choose a topic with the respective course their consultants s of the research literature: the selected topic ge:	which is to be app nsultant will join at available litera on a regular bas project.	op and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per	consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl	to do individual opment into the opment into the seconsultations the possibilities k independently		
The aim of the new knowledge research. Work final thesis. Brief outline of Each student wit the student and of its writing, ta and meet with results and part Recommended Depending on t Course languag French Notes: Course assessm	course is to dev e, with the aim to ing on a research f the course: ill choose a topic w the respective cou aking into account their consultants s of the research literature: the selected topic ge:	which is to be app nsultant will join at available litera on a regular bas project.	op and demonst come a basis for proved by his/her tly develop a pro- ture. Students are sis (2 hours per	consultant. Durin ject and consider e required to worl	to do individual opment into the opment into the seconsultations, the possibilities k independently		

Provides: Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD., prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., Mgr. Roman Gajdoš, Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., doc.

PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., prof. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriána Saboviková, PhD., prof. Dr. Rudolph Sock, prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Daniel Vojtek, PhD.

Date of last modification: 31.03.2022

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice							
Faculty: Faculty of Arts Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Student R	asaarah Project R						
Course ID: KAaA/ Course name: Student Research Project B SVPR4m/15							
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 Per study period: 28 Course method: present							
Number of ECTS credits: 6							
Recommended semester/trimester of the cou	rse: 3.						
Course level: II.							
Prerequisities:							
Continuous assessment is a precondition for rec working on the topic. Development of a studen project is to be submitted in week 13 of semest -78 D 77 - 72 E 71 - 65 FX 64 and less.	t research project a	as defined by the	consultant. The				
Learning outcomes: The aim of the course is to develop students' new knowledge, with the aim to gradually dev research. Working on a research project can be thesis.	elop and demonstr	rate their ability t	to do individual				
Brief outline of the course: Each student will choose a topic which is to be ap the student and the respective consultant will joi of its writing, taking into account available liter and meet with their consultants on a regular b results and parts of the research project.	intly develop a proj cature. Students are	ject and consider required to worl	the possibilities k independently				
Recommended literature: Depending on the selected topic of student rese	arch project.						
Course language: French							
Notes:							
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 302							
A B C	D	Е	FX				
64.57 20.53 6.95	2.32	3.64	1.99				
Provides: prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.		I	1				
Date of last modification: 31.03.2022							

University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ LKSp/13	Course name: Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stue Course method: pre	e se-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 2
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4.
Course level: I., II., P	
Prerequisities:	
- active participation	ful course completion: in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines ce of all tasks: carrying a canoe, entering and exiting a canoe, righting a canoe,
course syllabus and re Performance standard Upon completion of t - implement the acqui - implement basic ski - determine the right s	he course students are able to meet the performance standard and: ired knowledge in different situations and practice, lls to manipulate a canoe on a waterway,
5. Canoe lifting and c	purse: iculty of waterways ting ning using an empty canoe arrying n the water without a shore contact e ut of the water

11. Capsizing

12. Commands

Recommended literature:

1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove. 2002. ISBN 8080680973.

Internetové zdroje:

1. STEJSKAL, T. Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove. 1999.

Dostupné na: https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2IYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#! ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==

Course language:

Slovak language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 232

abs	n
36.64	63.36

Provides: Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.

Date of last modification: 29.03.2022

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of A	arts				
Course ID: KPE/ MPPa/15	C/ Course name: Supervised Teaching Practice				
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 36s				
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2				
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the cours	e: 1.			
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for cours	se completion:				
Learning outcomes:					
Brief outline of the c	course:				
Recommended litera	ature:				
Course language:					
Notes:					
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 868				
	abs	n			
	100.0	0.0			
Provides: doc. PhDr. Vagaská, PhD.	Beata Gajdošová, PhD., do	c. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana			
Date of last modifica	ntion: 14.09.2024				
	r. Oľga Orosová, CSc., doc. r. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.	RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný			

University: P. J.	Šafárik University in Košice
Chityer 510 y + 1 . 5.	

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

Course ID: KAaA/	Course name: Supervised Teaching Practice
MPPb/15	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 36s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 1

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: II.

Prerequisities: KPE/PDU/15 and KPE/MPPa/15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)

Conditions for course completion:

1. Compulsory participation in the introductory organizational and information seminar.

2. Compulsory participation in observations and instruction analysis classes in the training schools.

3. Completion of 11 hours of observations and instruction analysis with the supervising teachers.

4. Completion of 1 independent teaching under the guidance of a supervising teacher and analysis of the lesson with the supervising teacher.

5. Submission of documentation about the observations and teaching during the continuous practice. (11 observation records, 1 written preparation for the lesson, statements of observations and teaching of the student teacher during the teaching practice, a report on the teaching practice, an evaluation of the pedagogical work of the trainee during the teaching practice).

Learning outcomes:

The student will be able to:

Purposefully perceive, register and interpret professional-didactic and psychodidactic phenomena observed in the subject of English Language Teaching; confront one's own psychodidactic and professional preconceptions of teaching with the concept of the supervising teacher in practice; motivate for further study of professional disciplines in the subjects of their specialization and for purposeful acquisition and development of professional competencies; apply didactic skills in teaching English as a foreign language to the design and implementation of lessons.

Brief outline of the course:

Observation, registration and analysis of observed professional-didactic and psychodidactic phenomena of English language teaching in the training school. Written evaluation and theoretical generalization of the observed teaching phenomena. Analysis of the processes of continuous practice from a didactic point of view. Analysis of the registered phenomena and their theoretical generalization and comparison of findings with theory. Written preparation for an English language lesson. Independent teaching of the student teacher.

Recommended literature:

The Actual textbooks used and accepted by the educational institution.

Course language:

English

Notes:	
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 178	
abs	n
97.75	2.25
Provides: doc. Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.	
Date of last modification: 09.04.2022	
Approved: prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., doc. RI profesor, prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD.	NDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., univerzitný

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	arts
Course ID: ÚTVŠ/ KP/12	Course name: Survival Course
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2., 4.
Course level: I., II., F)
Prerequisities:	
- active participation	sful course completion: in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines, ce of all the tasks defined in the course syllabus
course syllabus and r Performance standard Upon completion of t - acquire knowledge - obtain theoretical kn connected with survir - be able to resist a environment, - be able implement children and youth w	the course students are able to meet the performance standard and should: about safe stay and movement in natural environment, nowledge and practical skills to solve extraordinary and demanding situations val and minimization of damage to health, nd face situations related to overcoming barriers and obstacles in natural the acquired knowledge as an instructor during summer sport camps for ithin recreational sport.
 Preparation and gu Objective and subj Principles of hygie Fire building Movement in the u Shelters Food preparation a Rappelling, Tyrolia 	ourse: uct and safety in the movement in unfamiliar natural environment iidance of a hike tour ective danger in the mountains ene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions unfamiliar terrain, orientation and navigation and water filtering

Recommended literature:

1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: Fakulta humanitných a prírodných vied PU v Prešove. 2002. 267s. ISBN 80-8068-097-3.

n

53.22

PAVLÍČEK, J. Člověk v drsné přírodě. 3. vyd. Praha: Práh. 2002. ISBN 8072520598.
 WISEMAN, J. SAS: příručka jak přežít. Praha: Svojtka & Co. 2004. 566s. ISBN 8072372807.

Course language:

Slovak language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 466

abs 46.78

Provides: Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD.

Date of last modification: 16.05.2023

University: P. J. S	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Arts				
Course ID: KPE/ PDU/15	Course na	Course name: Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy			
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 2 / 2 Course method	ecture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 5				
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 1.		
Course level: II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for co	ourse completi	on:			
Learning outcon	nes:				
Brief outline of t	he course:				
Recommended li	iterature:				
Course language	•				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of a		ts: 947			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
24.08	27.98	26.19	14.68	6.55	0.53
Provides: doc. Pa	edDr. Renáta C	Drosová, PhD., N	lgr. Zuzana Vaga	ská, PhD.	
Date of last mod	ification: 18.09	0.2024			
Approved: prof. profesor, prof. Pa	•		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	rts
Course ID: KAaA/ TPDFm/15	Course name: Terminology and Translation of Documentaries
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): dy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
the groups are allowed for the course no mat for class or he/she wi Continuous assessme Students are expected participation in discu	s are expected to attend each class according to schedule. No transfers among d. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits tter what his/her overall results are on the tests. The student must be on time ll be marked as absent.

receive credits. Students are required to read all texts given by the lecturer in order to participate in discussions - if they fail to participate in discussions they will be marked absent.

FINAL EVALUATION :

A 93-100% B 86-92%

D 00-9270

C 78-85%

D 72-77% E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

FX 64 and less

Learning outcomes:

The main objective of the course is to develop and improve essential analytical skills in dealing with translation of documentary films and to acquire knowledge of the basic techniques and methods when dealing with problems of such translation.

The course introduces essential issues, terms and theory that help to overcome the basic problems when translating documentary films. Focus is on theoretical knowledge as well as practical exercises during which students acquire familiarity and basic skills in translating documentary films. Audiovisual translation needs specific approach when encountering problems that are specific for such translation, and requires theoretical knowledge of theory of documentary films as well.

Brief outline of the course: Week 1:

Introduction Week 2: Myths about documentary translation Reading: Main Challenges in the Translation of Documentaries, Anna Matamala Myths about documentary translation, Eva Espasa Introduction – An Overview of its Potential, J.D.Cintas Week3 - 5 Dubbing vs. Subtitling Reading: Film dubbing, Its process and translation – Xenia Martinez Synchronization in dubbing, A translational approach – F.Ch. Varela Language-political implications of subtitling – Henrik Gottlieb Subtitling methods and team-translation – Diana Sanchez Subtitling for the DVD industry Extract s: Planet Earth Mustang Vítejte v KLDR The Corporation Week 6 - 7 Regionalism Reading: Connecting Cultures: Cultural Transfer in Subtitling and Dubbing - Zoe Pettit Translation in bilingual contexts - Rosa Agost Extract: Other worlds Week 8: Tutorials Week 9. Culture and semiotics Reading: Translating Proper Names into Spanish: The case of Forrest Gump – I.H.Azaola Dubbing The Simpsons: Or How Groundskeeper Willie lost His Kilt in Sardinia Extract: I am Tab Week10 - 11 Presentations Extract: **Cooking History** Week 12: Tutorials Week 13: **Tutorials Recommended literature:** Recommended texts:

New Trends in Audiovisual Translation, ed. Jorge Diaz Cintas Translation, Topics in Audiovisual Translation, ed. Pilar Orero Dokumentární film, jiná kinematografie, Guy Gauthier

Audiovisual Translation, Language	Transfer on Screen,	Gunilla Anderman
-----------------------------------	---------------------	------------------

Audiovisual Tra	anslation, Langua	ge Transfer on	Screen, Gunilla A	nderman	
Course languag English, Slovak					
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed student	s: 7			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
85.71	0.0	0.0	14.29	0.0	0.0
Provides: Mgr.	Martina Martauso	ová, PhD.			
Date of last mo	dification: 19.03.	.2022			
11 1	ř. PhDr. Ol'ga Oro aedDr. Lívia Kört	, ,	e. RNDr. Marcel U	hrin, PhD., univ	verzitný

	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	Arts
Course ID: KPPaPZ/UPR/15	Course name: The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cro	redits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
points 20; minimum a 3. Final test in the ran points 20; minimum a presentation and the t The evaluation of the set requirements, whi ensure an objective a	nge of 20 questions from selected chapters and lectures. Maximum number of number of points 11. The final evaluation (mark) is the sum of points for the test. A 40b - 37b B 36b - 33b C 32b - 29b D 28b - 25b E 24b - 21b FX 20b - 0b course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively ich will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and there is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching test.
Provide students with clarify orders. Reflec The student is able to helping conversation. The student is able to techniques to help the The student is able to process.	h basic information about a systemic approach to helping. Train interviewing, et on help options. o demonstrate an understanding of the theoretical principles of conducting a

Psychological preparation for conducting an interview. Self-reflection of one's own possibilities, abilities to lead a conversation, to help. Possibilities of helping with conversations from the point of view of selected psychological approaches. Systematic approach to helping. Interview and professional ways to help and control. Objectivist and constructivist framework of conversation in theory and practice. Is it possible to help with control? Opening the interview, negotiating the course, course, ending the interview. Constructivist questions in the interview. Analysis of individual phases of conducting the interview. Reflex team possibilities of help in conversation. Models of reflective teams. Model situations of conducting an interview with a group. Professional possibilities, advantages and pitfalls of solving problems with an individual, with a group.

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 214

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
91.59	2.8	4.21	0.93	0.47	0.0

Provides: Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.

Date of last modification: 10.02.2025

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of A	
Course ID: KAaA/ PREUm/15	Course name: Translation of EU texts
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: 2 Per stu Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): idy period: 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: II.	
Prerequisities:	
of materials covered of the sum of the scores test, what matters is t Regular seminar atter and final grade, no m Students are required are expected to bring exercises. Should the seminar, they will be	t the change sufficiently in advance. The tests will verify students' knowledge during seminars and assigned for home preparation. In order to pass the subject from the two tests must be at least 65%. A student cannot pass or fail a single the final score after they have taken both. There will not be any re-take tests. Indance is expected; more than two absences will adversely affect getting credin thatter what student's overall test results are. It to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. They their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and by fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular marked as absent. Is establish the following criteria for evaluation:
The course is aimed to	o work with EU legal texts in order to introduce terminological registers, basic and techniques and various stylistic layers of the texts.
Brief outline of the c Week 1: Introduction	course: to the course. Course organization ady, practical translation

Week 8 - 12: Word study, practical translation

Week 13: Tutorials - Test 2

Week 14: Tutorials

Recommended literature:

Bázlik, M., Ambrus, P. (2008). A Grammar of Legal English, Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Chromá, M., Coats, T. (2003). New Introduction to Legal English I, II. Praha: UK.
Klučka, J., Mazák, J. a kol. (2008). Základy európskeho práva. Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Mazák, M., Jánošíková, M. (2009). Základy práva Európskej únie. Bratislava: Iura Edition.
Šopovová, R. (2006). Úvod do právnické angličtiny. Praha: Alfa Publishing, s.r.o..
Tomášek, M. (1998). Překlad v právní praxi. Praha: Linde Praha, a.s..

Course language:

English, Slovak

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 5

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
20.0	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 30.03.2022

	rik University in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of A	irts			
Course ID: ÚBEV/ ZOG1/03	Course name: Zoogeography			
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre Number of ECTS cro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28 esent			
	ster/trimester of the course: 1., 3.			
Course level: I., II.				
Prerequisities:				
	n seminars. resentation to a selected topic. emestral written examinations.			
-	subject is to get knowledge on the basic reasons of recent distribution of the zoogeographic regionalization of the Earth's surface and human influence on n in the history.			
processes that influer	ourse: ew our current understanding of the patterns of animal distribution and the nee distributions of species and their attributes. Zoogeography will integrate istorical and current ecology, genetics, and physiology of animals and their			

Plesník, P., Zatkalík, F., 1996: Biogeografia. Vysokoškolské skriptá, PríFUK Bratislava

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessn	nent				
Total number o	f assessed studen	ts: 1033			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
25.56	23.14	23.43	18.49	7.74	1.65
Provides: prof. docentka	RNDr. Ľubomír	Kováč, CSc., RN	NDr. Natália Rasc	hmanová, PhD.,	univerzitná
Date of last mo	dification: 10.12	2.2021			
••	f. PhDr. Ol'ga Or PaedDr. Lívia Kö		. RNDr. Marcel U	Jhrin, PhD., univ	erzitný